# Appropriations REQUEST



Missouri Department of Transportation • Fiscal Year 2013

# Missouri Department of Transportation FY 2013 Appropriations Request Table of Contents

Department Overview		Multimodal Operations – Transit	
Department Overview	1	Core – Transit Funds	17
MoDOT Organization Chart	2	Transit Funds Expansion – New DI	185
District Offices	3	Core – CI for Elderly Transit (Sect 5310)	193
Road & Bridge Funding Summary	6	Core – New Freedom Program (Sect 5317)	202
		Core – MEHTAP	209
Audit Report	11	Core – Grants to Small Urban & Rural Transit Program Core – Job Access and Reverse Commute Grants (JARC)	219 227
Fringe Benefits		Core - National Discretionary Capital Grants (Sect 5309)	234
Core – Department Wide Fringe Benefits	18	Core – Metropolitan & Statewide Planning Grants (Sect 5305)	24
Department Wide Fringe Benefits Expansion – New DI	35		
Administration		Multimodal Operations – Railways  Core – Passenger Rail State Match	248
Core – Personal Service and Expense & Equipment	42	Passenger Rail State Match Expansion – New DI	25
		Core – Passenger Rail Station Improvements	262
Construction		Core – High Speed Rail Study	270
Core - Personal Service and Expense & Equipment	55	High Speed Rail Study Expansion - New DI	27
Debt Service on Bonds Expansion – New DI	81	Core – Rail Road Grade Crossing Hazards	284
Core – State Road Fund Transfer	88	Rail Road Grade Crossing Hazards Expansion – New DI	290
		Core – Rail Road Crossing Safety Transfer	297
Maintenance		Core – Light Rail Safety	303
Core – Personal Service and Expense & Equipment	99		
		Multimodal Operations – Aviation	
Fleet, Facilities & Information Systems		Core – Airport CI & Maintenance	310
Core – Personal Service and Expense & Equipment	134	Core – FAA Block Grants	318
Multimodal Operations – Administration		Multimodal Operations – Waterways	
Core – Personal Services and Expense & Equipment	143	Core – Port Authorities	32
Core – Support to Multimodal Division	152	Port Authorities Expansion – New DI.	332
Core – Multimodal Revolving Loan	160 169	Port Authorities Capital Improvement – New DI	339

# **Department Overview**

The Missouri Department of Transportation (MoDOT) is committed to providing the public with a safe and modern transportation system. MoDOT's mission is to provide a world-class transportation experience that delights our customers and promotes a prosperous Missouri.

MoDOT is responsible for maintaining the seventh largest state highway system nationally with 33,639 miles of highways and 10,405 bridges throughout the state. In addition to designing, building and maintaining roads and bridges, MoDOT works to improve airports, river ports, freight development, railroads, public transit systems and pedestrian and bicycle travel. The agency also administers motor carrier and highway safety programs. MoDOT's appropriations request of approximately \$2.6 billion provides funding for all of these services.

A quarterly publication, the Tracker, documents how MoDOT's performance meets customers' expectations. The Tracker measures MoDOT's performance in meeting such expectations as uninterrupted traffic flow, smooth and unrestricted roads and bridges, and a safe transportation system. Information in the Tracker is used to guide departmental operations.

# Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission

The Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission (Commission) is a six-member bipartisan board that governs MoDOT. Commission members are appointed for a six-year term by the governor and are confirmed by the Missouri Senate. No more than three commission members may be of the same political party.

The Commission appoints MoDOT's director and the secretary to the commission. The director is responsible for all other employee appointments and hirings.

The MoDOT organization chart is shown in Figure 1.

#### **Districts**

MoDOT is divided into 7 regions called districts, which are shown in Figure 2.

Figure 1: MoDOT Organization Chart

# Missouri Department of Transportation

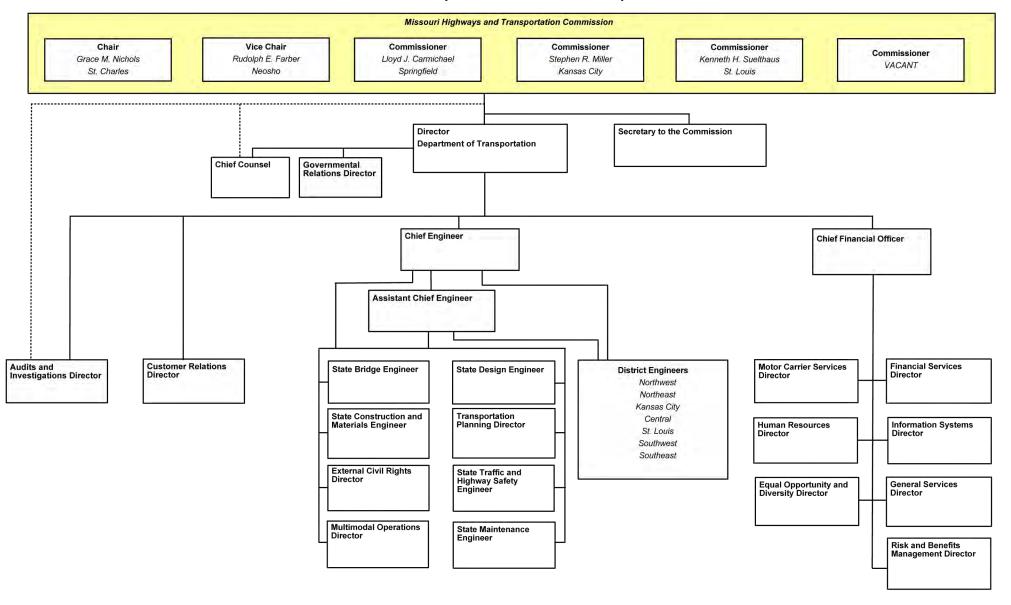
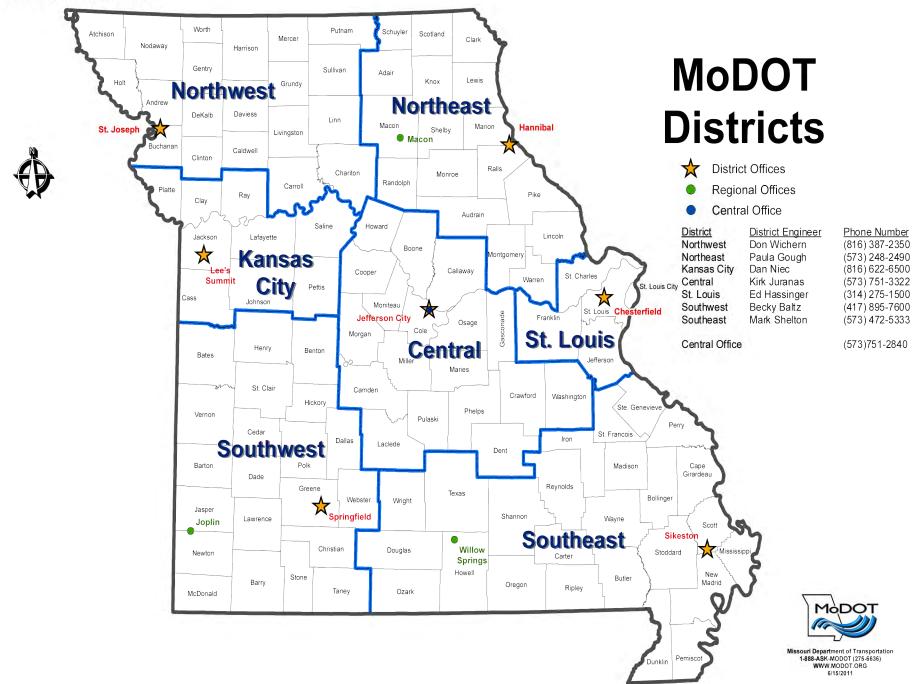


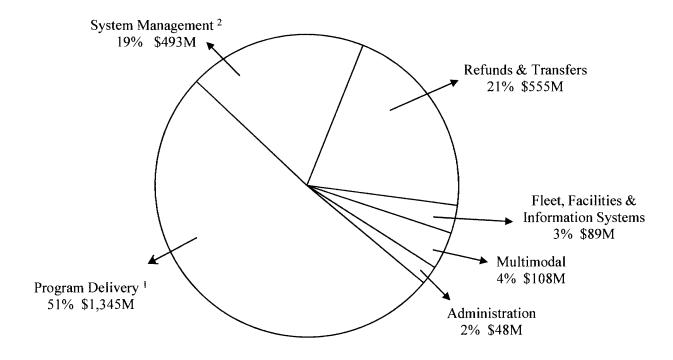
Figure 2: MoDOT District Offices



# Appropriations Request

The \$2.6 billion request for fiscal year 2013 represents a six percent decrease from the fiscal year 2012 truly agreed and finally passed budget. The decrease is primarily in the program delivery areas due to reductions in the 2012-2016 Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP). Figure 3 shows MoDOT's fiscal year 2013 appropriations request by major expenditure category.

Figure 3: Fiscal Year 2013 Appropriations Request by Major Expenditure Category



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Program Delivery consists of Personal Services, Fringe Benefits, Expense and Equipment, Contractor Payments, Design and Bridge Consultant Payments, Accelerated Program, Right of Way and Federal Pass-Through.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> System Management consists of Personal Services, Fringe Benefits, Expense and Equipment and Programs for the Divisions of Maintenance, Traffic and Highway Safety and Motor Carrier Services.

# Funding

Total actual revenues for the previous three years and projected revenues for fiscal years 2012 and 2013 are shown in Figure 4. The Federal Highway Administration ranks Missouri 42<sup>nd</sup> in revenue per mile, meaning only eight other states' revenue per mile is lower than Missouri.

MoDOT's state revenues and federal funding are estimated to be \$2.2 billion in fiscal year 2013. About one half of the state revenue is generated by Missouri's fuel tax of 17 cents per gallon on gasoline and diesel fuel. The remaining state revenues include sales and use taxes on vehicle sales and motor vehicle licensing fees. As shown in Figure 5, city and county governments receive 25 to 30 percent of the funds, depending on the type of user fee. MoDOT also receives appropriations from the following funds for support of various programs: General Revenue, Motorcycle Safety Trust, Grade Crossing Safety, Railroad Expense, State Transportation Assistance Revolving Loan, State Transportation and Aviation Trust.

MoDOT receives federal funding in the form of reimbursements for its road and bridge programs and grant funding for its highway safety, motor carrier and multimodal programs. Federal reimbursements include funding received for projects completed under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA). MoDOT estimates it will receive \$961 million in federal reimbursements and grant funding in fiscal year 2013.

Figure 4: Actual and Projected State Revenues, Federal Funds and Bond Proceeds for Fiscal Years 2009-2013 (in millions)

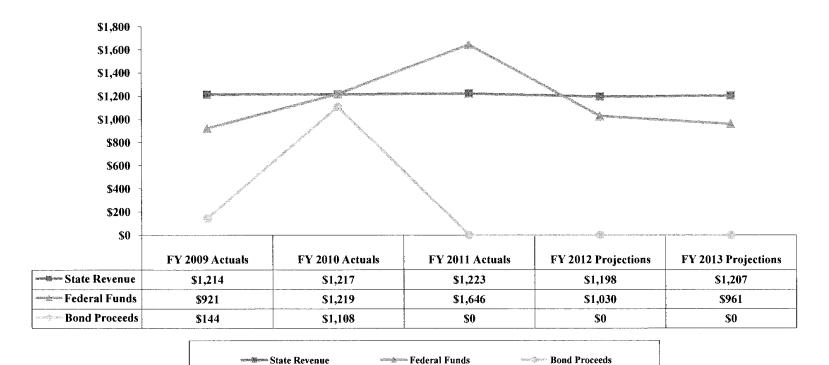
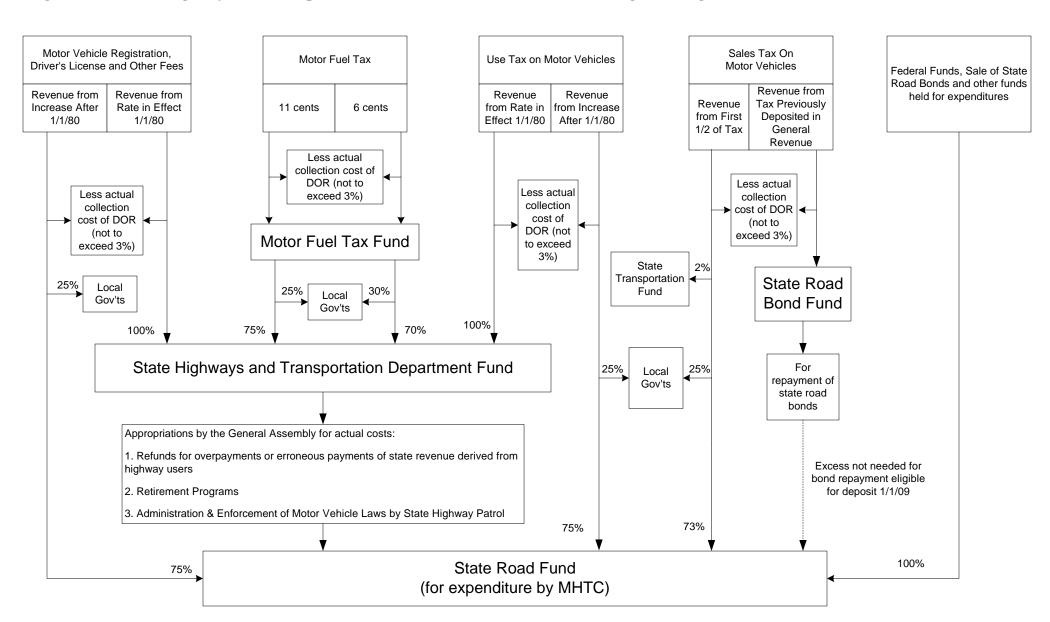


Figure 5: Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission (MHTC) Road and Bridge Funding Distribution



# **Positive Progress**

MoDOT has made great strides in recent years to improve Missouri's transportation system and rebuild trust with Missourians. Traffic fatalities have decreased 35 percent since 2005 and are at their lowest level since 1949. Eighty-six percent of major roads are in good condition. Ninety percent of Missourians say they trust MoDOT to meet its commitments, and overall customer satisfaction is at 83 percent. However, financial uncertainties threaten this progress. As less funding is available for new construction, MoDOT has implemented a new, bolder five-year direction.

#### MoDOT's Bolder Five-Year Direction

MoDOT's construction program is on a steep decline due to stagnant state revenues, uncertain federal funding, rising internal costs and the completion of projects funded with Amendment 3 bond proceeds. Faced with a severe decline in funding for transportation and the inability to match federal funds in the near future, the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission on June 8, 2011 adopted a plan that includes reducing the size of MoDOT's staff by 1,200, closing 131 facilities and selling more than 740 pieces of equipment. By 2015, these changes will result in savings of \$512 million that will be used for vital road and bridge projects. We will continue to focus on these five areas:

- Honor our commitments;
- · Keep major roads in good condition;
- Improve minor roads;
- · Hold our own on bridges; and
- Provide outstanding customer service.

Additional detail on MoDOT's Bolder Five-year Direction, as well as periodic reports in implementation status is posted on MoDOT's website at www.modot.org/bolderfiveyeardirection.

# Statewide Transportation Improvement Program

MoDOT plans its highway and bridge construction schedule using a rolling five-year plan called the Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP). MoDOT works with the public, regional planning organizations (Metropolitan Planning Organizations, Regional Planning Councils and Transportation Management Areas) and local officials to determine the highest priority projects. MoDOT is committed to involving the public, local officials, transportation stakeholders and other interested parties in the process of evaluating needs, selecting projects and defining the work to be done.

Amendment 3 bond proceeds and ARRA funds will soon be spent. Accordingly, the Commission approved a five-year STIP in July 2011 that is much smaller than the program Missourians have enjoyed for the past several years. From 2006-2010, construction awards averaged \$1.2 billion each year. Construction awards in the 2012-2016 STIP average only \$600 million per year.

# Maintenance and Traffic Management

MoDOT's work does not end when a road is built. Maintenance and Traffic Management keep traffic flowing safely and efficiently. MoDOT provides snow removal, signing, striping, litter control and mowing services; maintains roadsides and rest areas; and completes routine road and bridge repairs. The department monitors traffic trends and plans improvements. MoDOT has established a clear direction of practical operations to support the bolder five-year direction in five major areas of work to determine ways to increase efficiency and save money. These areas include winter operations, signing, striping, mowing and pavement maintenance. By more efficiently managing resources in these key areas, MoDOT will be able to redirect funding to Missouri roads in an effort to maintain a high level of customer satisfaction.

#### **Motor Carrier Services**

MoDOT's Motor Carrier Services (MCS) Division helps carriers make the best use of time by providing a web-based portal to manage their business with the state around the clock. Timeliness and safety are important to the commercial motor vehicle industry and consumers. Those who prefer to do business in person can accomplish nearly every task with one visit to a single office. In addition, MCS strives to reduce commercial motor vehicle fatalities and disabling injuries through safety programs that promote education, early intervention and addressing unsafe carriers who fail to comply with safety regulations. MCS serves more than 31,000 customers and issues more than 355,000 credentials and permits.

# Highway Safety

In 2010, traffic crashes on Missouri roadways resulted in 821 deaths and 54,878 serious injuries. Crashes result in an annual economic loss totaling more than \$3 billion. Through research, analysis of crash data and review of best practices, MoDOT's Traffic and Highway Safety Division develops programs that address high risk driver behaviors such as failure to use safety belts and child safety seats, impaired driving, speeding and distracted driving. MoDOT staff implements projects involving engineering, enforcement, education and Emergency Medical Service that improve highway safety and reduces traffic fatalities and injuries.

## Major Program Initiatives

#### Safe and Sound Bridge Improvement Program

MoDOT is repairing or replacing a bad bridge every two days under its Safe & Sound Bridge Improvement Program. Since May 2009, more than 500 bridges have been repaired or replaced. The Safe & Sound project is on pace to be completed nearly one year early, and will fix 802 of the state's worst bridges, most of which are located on rural routes. The project includes a single design-build contract with KTU Constructors to replace more than 550 bridges, and a series of rehabilitation projects that are being managed by MoDOT through its normal letting process.

#### Mississippi River Bridge Project

MoDOT is partnering with the Illinois Department of Transportation to construct a new bridge across the Mississippi River, connecting I-70 in East St. Louis, Illinois to I-70 near Cass Avenue in Missouri. This new bridge will be a four-lane, cable-stayed structure and will improve traffic safety and reduce congestion across the region, especially on the Poplar Street Bridge, which now carries I-55, I-64 and I-70. Construction began in April 2010 and is expected to last four years.

## American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 provided \$788 million in one-time project funds for Missouri transportation projects. Of those funds, \$525 million was designated for highway and bridge projects, \$151 million for multimodal projects, \$19 million for transportation enhancements and \$93 million was sub-allocated to the Kansas City, St. Louis and Springfield areas. Missouri was the first state in the nation to begin construction on an ARRA project with the replacement of the Osage River Bridge near Tuscumbia, which opened on August 16, 2010. The majority of projects have already been completed; the remaining projects are scheduled to be completed by December 2012.

# Multimodal Transportation

MoDOT works with cities, counties and regional authorities to plan improvements for aviation, railroads, public transportation, freight development and waterway facilities in Missouri. MoDOT is requesting approximately \$108 million to fund multimodal services in fiscal year 2013.

#### Aviation

Missouri has 125 public general aviation airports. Commercial airlines at seven airports account for approximately 12 million boardings each year.

#### Waterways

MoDOT provides technical and financial assistance to develop and operate 14 public port authorities. Missouri has about 1,050 miles of navigable waterways on the Missouri and Mississippi Rivers. Missouri's waterways are used to transport commodities such as grain, fertilizer and coal. In 2010, total port freight tonnage was 2.2 million tons. Publicly owned ferry services on the Mississippi River also receive federal and state funding assistance through MoDOT.

#### Railroads

An annual appropriation from the legislature to MoDOT supports Amtrak passenger rail service between St. Louis and Kansas City. The trains make eight intermediate stops in two daily round trips between those two cities. Amtrak also provides national service on other routes in Missouri. Amtrak ridership was up 16 percent for fiscal year 2011. The twice daily passenger rail service helped Missouri secure \$50.5 million in ARRA funds for high-speed rail. MoDOT is also responsible for railroad grade crossing safety. There are over 3,800 public highway-rail crossings in the state.

#### **Public Transportation**

MoDOT administers state and federal funds for 33 public transportation agencies and over 200 specialized mobility providers for the elderly and disabled. Public transportation systems in Missouri provide more than 65 million one-way trips per year. MoDOT also administers the federally funded Rural Transportation Assistance Program, providing training in defensive driving, passenger assistance and other essential skills to transit drivers.

#### Freight Development

Missouri is fortunate to have an extensive and diverse transportation network, including interstate highways, rail hubs, major rivers and international airports. These assets, along with Missouri's central U.S. location, make the state ideally suited to become a national freight leader. MoDOT encourages freight development that results in a more prosperous Missouri. The freight development section works across all modes of transportation to support efficient freight movement, increase modal connectivity and seek opportunities with the private sector to further expand freight services and facilities in the state. MoDOT also participates in regional and national freight efforts as well as working in the transportation policy area in support of freight development.

# State Auditor's Reports, Oversight Evaluations and Missouri Sunset Act Reports

Program or Division Name	Type of Report	Date Issued	Website
Gans Road and U.S. 63 Transportation			TTODORG
Development District*			
	State Auditor's Office	June 2011	http://www.auditor.mo.gov/press/2011-28.htm
Hanley Road and North of Folk Avenue /		104.110 2011	map.//www.additor.mo.gov/press/2011-20.mim
Transportation Development District*	State Auditor's Office	May 2011	http://www.auditor.mo.gov/press/2011-22.htm
Transportation Development Districts*	State Auditor's Office	March 2011	http://www.auditor.mo.gov/press/2011-28.htm
Brentwood/Strassner Road Transportation		Widion 2011	Intep.//www.auditor.mo.gov/press/2011-20.htm
Development District*	State Auditor's Office	August 2010	http://auditor.mo.gov/press/2010-103.htm
	- Tarto / Ruditor o Office	/ lugust 2010	Inth://additor.mo.gov/press/2010-103.fitm
Transportation/Road and Bridge Funding	State Auditor's Office	January 2010	http://auditor.mo.gov/press/2010-10.htm
Public Safety/Missouri State Highway Patrol's		<u> </u>	
Use of Highway Funds/Year Ended June 30,			
2009*	State Auditor's Office	January 2010	http://auditor.mo.gov/press/2010-09.htm
Transportation/Carrier Express System Data		100	
Security	State Auditor's Office	January 2009	http://auditor.mo.gov/press/2009-04.htm
Troy/Lincoln County/Transportation Development		Juliani, 2000	The production of the second o
District*	State Auditor's Office	October 2008	http://auditor.mo.gov/press/2008-71.htm
Statewide/Oversight of Procurement and Fuel		0 010201 2000	mapadditor.mo.gov/press/2000-71.mum
Card Programs Follow-up*	State Auditor's Office	October 2008	http://auditor.mo.gov/press/2008-68.htm
			mip://dddior.mo.gov/press/2000-00.mm
Transportation Development Districts*	State Auditor's Office	October 2008	http://auditor.mo.gov/press/2008-66.htm
Transportation / Information Systems Security		0000001 2000	This induction of the same of
Controls	State Auditor's Office	August 2008	http://auditor.mo.gov/press/2008-49.htm
		/ tagast 2000	http://www.modot.org/about/general_info/documents/F
External Financial Audit Fiscal Year 2010	BKD LLP	September 2010	Y10_MoDOT_CAFR.pdf
		Coptember 2010	http://www.modot.mo.gov/about/general_info/docume
External Financial Audit Fiscal Year 2009	BKD LLP	September 2009	Ints/FiscalYear2009.pdf
		Coptember 2003	http://www.modot.mo.gov/about/general_info/docume
External Financial Audit Fiscal Year 2008	BKD LLP	September 2008	Ints/Fiscal-Year-2008.pdf
Review of Federal Compliance Requirements -		Coptomber 2000	http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
Highway Safety	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2011	uments/FederalComplianceHS.pdf
Review of Construction Contract Administration -		1 2011	http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
District 3 and District 10	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2011	uments/COCA_D3and_D10.pdf
	We a construction of the c	1 1 2011	http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
Review of Bridge Inspections	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2011	uments/BridgeInspections.pdf
	Modern Additional Investigations Division	1 1 2011	http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
Review of SiteManager Approvals	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2011	uments/SiteManager%20Approvals.pdf
Review of Federal Compliance Requirements -	Moder / Addits & Investigations Division	1 1 2011	http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
Airport Improvement Program	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2011	uments/FederalComplianceAirport.pdf
Review of Federal Compliance Requirements -	insper Addits & Investigations Division	1 1 2011	http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
Transit Services	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2011	uments/FederalComplianceTransit.pdf
	Times of Additional Investigations Division	11 1 2011	difficultion ederation inpliance Harisit.pdf

Program or Division Name	Type of Report	Date Issued	Website
  Solutions at Work			http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2011	uments/SolutionsAtWork.pdf
Federal Compliance Audit - Highway Planning			http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
and Constructions	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2011	uments/FederalComplianceHwyConstruction.pdf
Figure 1 A and 1 1 5 Ft 4 1 4 Ft 4 1			http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
Financial Analysis of District 1 Expenditures	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2010	uments/ACL_D1_Expenditures.pdf
Financial Analysis (FR) (1) (0 F			http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
Financial Analysis of District 6 Expenditures	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2010	uments/ACL_D6_Expenditures.pdf
Signatural April 1 SB: 4140 F			http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
Financial Analysis of District 8 Expenditures	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2010	uments/ACL_D8_Expenditures.pdf
Review of Subscriber and Dependent Eligibility			http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
for Medical Insurance Coverage	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2010	uments/EmployeeBenefits.pdf
Designation of the contract of			http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
Review of Motor Carrier Services Cash Receipts	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2010	uments/Review_of_MCS_Cash_Receipts.pdf
Daview of House Dec. O. J. A. W. A.			http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
Review of Human Resources Salary Adjustments	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2010	uments/Review_of_HR_Salary_Adjustments.pdf
Povious of Construction Contract Administrati			http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
Review of Construction Contract Administration	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2009	uments/ReviewOfCOCA_CM.pdf
Pavious of District & Evenanditures			http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
Review of District 8 Expenditures	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2009	uments/FY2009/ReviewOfDistrict8Expenditures.pdf
Review of Tracker			http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
review of fracker	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2009	uments/FY2009/ReviewOfTracker.pdf
Review of Equipment Rental Rates	M-DOTA III O.L. III O.L.		http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
Review of Equipment Rental Rates	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2009	uments/FY2009/ReviewOfEquipmentRentalRates.pdf
Review of Central Office Expenditures	Ma-DOT A 11 O L 11 C D		http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
review of Central Office Expenditures	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2009	uments/FY2009/ReviewOfCentralOfficeExpenditures.
Review of District 1 Expenditures	Ma DOT Assitts of the State		http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
Treview of District 1 Experiquales	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2009	uments/ReviewOfD1Expenditures.pdf
Review of District 6 Expenditures	Ma DOT Avallage & towards at the Dot of	E	http://wwwi/intranet/ai/int_audit_report_summaries/doc
Excellent of District o Experimitales	MoDOT Audits & Investigations Division	FY 2009	uments/ReviewOfD6Expenditures.pdf

<sup>\*</sup>Indicates a review that included other state agencies / separate political subdivisions. There were no Oversight Division evaluations or Sunset Act reports completed.



Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*********	********
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FRINGE BENEFITS-ADMINISTRATIO								
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES STATE ROAD	10,488,126	0.00	13,317,348	0.00	11,319,034	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	10,488,126	0.00	13,317,348	0.00	11,319,034	0.00	0	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
STATE ROAD	13,369,313	0.00	14,811,770	0.00	14,573,543	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	13,369,313	0.00	14,811,770	0.00	14,573,543	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	23,857,439	0.00	28,129,118	0.00	25,892,577	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$23,857,439	0.00	\$28,129,118	0.00	\$25,892,577	0.00	\$0	0.00

page 14

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FRINGE BENEFITS-CONSTRUCTION								
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES								
STATE ROAD	43,882,432	0.00	52,242,287	0.00	44,648,988	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	43,882,432	0.00	52,242,287	0.00	44,648,988	0.00	0	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
STATE ROAD	2,045,006	0.00	1,976,879	0.00	1,944,952	0.00	<u>C</u>	0.00
TOTAL - EE	2,045,006	0.00	1,976,879	0.00	1,944,952	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	45,927,438	0.00	54,219,166	0.00	46,593,940	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$45,927,438	0.00	\$54,219,166	0.00	\$46,593,940	0.00	\$0	0.00

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*****
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FRINGE BENEFITS-MAINTENANCE	34 0 2 3400							
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES								
DEPT OF TRANSPORT HWY SAFETY	96,352	0.00	187,664	0.00	187,664	0.00	0	0.00
STATE ROAD	82,881,269	0.00	101,156,048	0.00	94,290,586	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	82,977,621	0.00	101,343,712	0.00	94,478,250	0.00	0	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
DEPT OF TRANSPORT HWY SAFETY	3,104	0.00	3,010	0.00	3,010	0.00	0	0.00
STATE ROAD	3,632,625	0.00	3,650,001	0.00	3,650,001	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	3,635,729	0.00	3,653,011	0.00	3,653,011	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	86,613,350	0.00	104,996,723	0.00	98,131,261	0.00	0	0.00
Fringe Benefit Expansion - 1605002								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
STATE ROAD	0	0.00	0	0.00	791,368	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	0	0.00	0	0.00	791,368	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	791,368	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$86,613,350	0.00	\$104,996,723	0.00	\$98,922,629	0.00	\$0	0.00

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*******	******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FRINGE BENEFITS-FLT,FAC & INFO								
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES STATE ROAD	8.046,644	0.00	10.216.484	0.00	8,735,740	0.00	ſ	0.00
TOTAL - PS	8.046.644	0.00	10,216,484	0.00	8,735,740	0.00		
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT	-,,		,,		_,,,,			
STATE ROAD	291,784	0.00	270,297	0.00	261,260	0.00	C	0.00
TOTAL - EE	291,784	0.00	270,297	0.00	261,260	0.00		0.00
TOTAL	8,338,428	0.00	10,486,781	0.00	8,997,000	0.00	C	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$8,338,428	0.00	\$10,486,781	0.00	\$8,997,000	0.00	\$0	0.00

page 17

Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*******	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
FRINGE BENEFITS-MULTIMODAL OP									
CORE									
PERSONAL SERVICES									
MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS FEDERAL	202,718	0.00	223,978	0.00	223,978	0.00	0	0.00	
STATE ROAD	163,983	0.00	278,958	0.00	261,364	0.00	C	0.00	
RAILROAD EXPENSE	155,164	0.00	245,334	0.00	245,334	0.00	C	0.00	
STATE TRANSPORTATION FUND	57,806	0.00	72,141	0.00	72,141	0.00	C	0.00	
AVIATION TRUST FUND	251,120	0.00	297,155	0.00	292,515	0.00	C	0.00	
TOTAL - PS	830,791	0.00	1,117,566	0.00	1,095,332	0.00	C	0.00	
TOTAL	830,791	0.00	1,117,566	0.00	1,095,332	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$830,791	0.00	\$1,117,566	0.00	\$1,095,332	0.00	\$0	0.00	

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

Department of Transportation **Budget Unit: Department Wide** Division: Department Wide Core: Fringe Benefits

1 CORF FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Bud	get Request			F	Y 2013 Governor's	Recommendation	on
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$411,642	\$159,865,702	\$160,277,344	E PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$3,010	\$20,429,756	\$20,432,766	E <b>EE</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$414,652	\$180,295,458	\$180,710,110	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	) FTE .	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Note: Fringes bu	dgeted in House	Bill 5 except for	certain fringes bu	dgeted directly	Note: Fringes	budgeted in Ho	ouse Bill 5 except fo	or certain fringes b	oudgeted
to MoDOT Highe	you Potrol and C	onconvotion			directly to MoD	OT Highway P	Patrol and Consen.	vation.	

to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Idirectly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds: State Road Fund (0320), Railroad Expense Fund (0659),

State Transportation Fund (0675) & Aviation Trust Fund (0952)

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

These appropriations are for the continuation of the core fringe benefits within MoDOT. The personal service fringe benefits include retirement and long term disability (LTD) contributions and medical and life insurance. Retirement and LTD projected expenditures are based upon the core salaries multiplied by an estimated retirement and LTD rate. Based upon the actuarial study of the retirement plan, the rate increased from 45.45 percent in fiscal year 2012 to an estimated 47.00 percent in fiscal year 2013. MoDOT's medical insurance rates are calculated on a calendar year basis. The department's share of medical insurance costs for fiscal year 2013 is based on the projected 2012 calendar year rates. The rate for the "Subscriber Only" plan is \$335 while the rates for the "Subscriber/Spouse", "Subscriber/1 Child", "Subscriber/2 Children" and "Subscriber/Family" plans range from \$670 to \$1,020 for calendar year 2012. MoDOT's share of the life insurance annual costs is projected to be \$2.10 per \$1,000 of coverage. The medical and life insurance costs are also based upon the most current actuarial study of the medical plan.

The expense and equipment fringe benefits include medical insurance for retirees, workers' compensation and the employee assistance program (EAP). MoDOT's share of medical insurance for its retirees ranges from \$173 to \$628 for calendar year 2012. Workers' Compensation is based upon the most current actuarial study of the workers' compensation plan. The EAP is based on rates provided by the Missouri Consolidated Health Care Plan (MCHCP).

The employees transferred to MoDOT from the Highway Reciprocity Commission, Motor Carriers & Railroad Safety Division and the Highway Safety Division were given the option to switch to MoDOT's retirement, LTD, medical and life insurance benefits rather than keeping the benefits offered through Missouri State Employee's Retirement System (MOSERS) and the MCHCP. For those employees that chose to remain with MOSERS and MCHCP, their benefits will continue to be funded from House Bill 5.

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department of Transportation	Budget Unit:	Department Wide	
Division: Department Wide			
Core: Fringe Benefits			

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding) Fiscal year 2013 fringe benefits are broken out as follows:

	Retirement &	Medical & Life	Workers'		Retiree Medical	
	LTD	Insurance	Compensation	EAP	Insurance	Total
Administration - Road Fund	\$8,339,663	\$2,979,371	\$372,318	\$11,124	\$14,190,101	\$25,892,577
Construction - Road Fund	\$32,435,256	\$12,213,732	\$1,905,367	\$39,585		\$46,593,940
Maintenance - Road Fund	\$66,707,365	\$27,583,221	\$3,574,124	\$75,877		\$97,940,587
Maintenance - Hwy Safety Fund	\$140,976	\$46,688	\$3,010			\$190,674
Fleet, Facilities & IS - Road Fund	\$6,346,763	\$2,388,977	\$253,813	\$7,447		\$8,997,000
Multimodal - Road Fund	\$202,081	\$59,283				\$261,364
Multimodal - Federal Fund	\$185,710	\$38,268				\$223,978
Multimodal - Railroad Expense Fund	\$188,290	\$57,044				\$245,334
Multimodal - State Transportation Fund	\$68,236	\$3,905				\$72,141
Multimodal - Aviation Trust Fund	\$224,966	\$67,549				\$292,515
	\$114,839,306	\$45,438,038	\$6,108,632	\$134,033	\$14,190,101	\$180,710,110

# CORE DECISION ITEM

Department of Transportation Division: Department Wide Core: Fringe Benefits  4. FINANCIAL HISTORY		Budget Unit: _	Department Wide			
	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.		Actual Expenditures (All Funds)
Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds) Budget Authority (All Funds)  Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds)	\$156,224,820 \$0 \$156,224,820 \$145,252,089 \$10,972,731	\$154,039,211 \$0 \$154,039,211 \$151,768,934 \$2,270,277	\$185,091,336 \$0 \$185,091,336 \$165,567,446 \$19,523,890	\$198,949,354 N/A N/A N/A	\$170,000,000 \$165,000,000 \$160,000,000 \$155,000,000	\$165,567,446
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	\$0 \$42,562 \$10,930,169	\$0 \$143,812 \$2,126,465	\$0 \$173,592 \$19,350,298	N/A N/A N/A	\$150,000,000 \$145,000,000 \$140,000,000 \$135,000,000	\$151,768,934 \$145,252,089 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011

Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

# STATE

FRINGE BENEFITS-ADMINISTRATIO

			Budget							
			Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOES	S									
			PS	0.00	(	)	0	13,317,348	13,317,348	
			EE	0.00	(	)	0	14,811,770	14,811,770	
			Total	0.00	(	)	0	28,129,118	28,129,118	-
DEPARTMENT CORE	ADJ	USTME	NTS							
Core Reduction	11	7438	PS	0.00	(	)	0	(1,998,314)	(1,998,314)	7438 and 7439 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
Core Reduction	11	7439	EE	0.00	(	)	0	(238,227)	(238,227)	7438 and 7439 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
NET DEP	ARTI	MENT (	CHANGES	0.00	(	0	0	(2,236,541)	(2,236,541)	
DEPARTMENT CORE	REC	UEST								
			PS	0.00	(	0	0	11,319,034	11,319,034	
			EE	0.00	(	0	0	14,573,543	14,573,543	
			Total	0.00		0	0	25,892,577	25,892,577	- -
GOVERNOR'S RECO	MME	NDED	CORE							
			PS	0.00	(	0	0	11,319,034	11,319,034	
			EE	0.00	(	0	0	14,573,543	14,573,543	
			Total	0.00		0	0	25,892,577	25,892,577	- ,

# STATE

#### FRINGE BENEFITS-CONSTRUCTION

			Budget						
			Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOES	8								
			PS	0.00	0	0	52,242,287	52,242,287	
			EE	0.00	0	0	1,976,879	1,976,879	
			Total	0.00	0	0	54,219,166	54,219,166	•
DEPARTMENT CORE	ADJ	USTME	NTS						
Core Reduction	12	7443	PS	0.00	0	0	(7,593,299)	(7,593,299)	7443 and 7444 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
Core Reduction	12	7444	EE	0.00	0	0	(31,927)	(31,927)	7443 and 7444 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
NET DEP	ARTI	MENT C	CHANGES	0.00	0	0	(7,625,226)	(7,625,226)	
DEPARTMENT CORE	REC	UEST							
			PS	0.00	0	0	44,648,988	44,648,988	
			EE	0.00	0	0	1,944,952	1,944,952	
			Total	0.00	0	0	46,593,940	46,593,940	
GOVERNOR'S RECO	мме	NDED (	CORE						
			PS	0.00	0	0	44,648,988	44,648,988	i e
			EE	0.00	0	0	1,944,952	1,944,952	
			Total	0.00	0	0	46,593,940	46,593,940	-    -

# STATE FRINGE BENEFITS-MAINTENANCE

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	PS	0.00	ļ	187,664	101,156,048	101,343,712	
	EE	0.00		3,010	3,650,001	3,653,011	_
	Total	0.00		190,674	104,806,049	104,996,723	- 
DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTME	NTS				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Core Reduction 13 7448	PS	0.00	1	0 0	(6,865,462)	(6,865,462)	7448 reduced to better reflect expenditures.
NET DEPARTMENT (	CHANGES	0.00		0	(6,865,462)	(6,865,462)	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	PS	0.00		187,664	94,290,586	94,478,250	
	EE	0.00		3,010	3,650,001	3,653,011	_
	Total	0.00		0 190,674	97,940,587	98,131,261	-    -
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	PS	0.00		0 187,664	94,290,586	94,478,250	)
	EE	0.00		0 3,010	3,650,001	3,653,011	
	Total	0.00		0 190,674	97,940,587	98,131,261	- 

# STATE FRINGE BENEFITS-FLT,FAC & INFO

			Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal		Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOE	S									
			PS	0.00	0		0	10,216,484	10,216,484	
			EE	0.00	0		0	270,297	270,297	
			Total	0.00	0		0	10,486,781	10,486,781	· •
DEPARTMENT CORE	E ADJ	USTME	NTS							
Core Reduction	14	7466	PS	0.00	0		0	(1,480,744)	(1,480,744)	7466 and 7467 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
Core Reduction	14	7467	EE	0.00	0		0	(9,037)	(9,037)	7466 and 7467 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
NET DEF	PARTI	MENT (	CHANGES	0.00	0		0	(1,489,781)	(1,489,781)	
DEPARTMENT CORE	REG	UEST								
			PS	0.00	C		0	8,735,740	8,735,740	
			EE	0.00	C		0	261,260	261,260	
			Total	0.00	C		0	8,997,000	8,997,000	- ) =
GOVERNOR'S RECC	MME	NDED	CORE							
			PS	0.00	C		0	8,735,740	8,735,740	
			EE	0.00	C		0	261,260	261,260	)
			Total	0.00	C		0	8,997,000	8,997,000	-  -  -

## STATE

FRINGE BENEFITS-MULTIMODAL OP

			Budget Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			- Cuciui	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOES	S		PS	0.00		0	223,978	893,588	1,117,566	
			Total	0.00		0	223,978	893,588	1,117,566	•
DEPARTMENT CORE	ADJ	USTME	ENTS							•
Core Reduction	15	7469	PS	0.00		0	0	(17,594)	(17,594)	4662 and 7469 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
Core Reduction	15	4662	PS	0.00		0	0	(4,640)	(4,640)	4662 and 7469 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
NET DEP	ARTI	WENT (	CHANGES	0.00		0	0	(22,234)	(22,234)	
DEPARTMENT CORE	REC	UEST								
			PS	0.00		0	223,978	871,354	1,095,332	
			Total	0.00	·	0	223,978	871,354	1,095,332	
GOVERNOR'S RECO	MME	NDED	CORE							
			PS	0.00		0	223,978	871,354	1,095,332	!
			Total	0.00		0	223,978	871,354	1,095,332	

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	********	****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FRINGE BENEFITS-ADMINISTRATIO						-		
CORE								
BENEFITS	10,488,126	0.00	13,317,348	0.00	11,319,034	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	10,488,126	0.00	13,317,348	0.00	11,319,034	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	13,369,313	0.00	14,811,770	0.00	14,573,543	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	13,369,313	0.00	14,811,770	0.00	14,573,543	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$23,857,439	0.00	\$28,129,118	0.00	\$25,892,577	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$23,857,439	0.00	\$28,129,118	0.00	\$25,892,577	0.00		0.00

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FRINGE BENEFITS-CONSTRUCTION								
CORE								
BENEFITS	43,882,432	0.00	52,242,287	0.00	44,648,988	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	43,882,432	0.00	52,242,287	0.00	44,648,988	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	2,045,006	0.00	1,976,879	0.00	1,944,952	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	2,045,006	0.00	1,976,879	0.00	1,944,952	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$45,927,438	0.00	\$54,219,166	0.00	\$46,593,940	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$45,927,438	0.00	\$54,219,166	0.00	\$46,593,940	0.00		0.00

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FRINGE BENEFITS-MAINTENANCE								
CORE								
BENEFITS	82,977,621	0.00	101,343,712	0.00	94,478,250	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	82,977,621	0.00	101,343,712	0.00	94,478,250	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	3,635,729	0.00	3,653,011	0.00	3,653,011	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	3,635,729	0.00	3,653,011	0.00	3,653,011	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$86,613,350	0.00	\$104,996,723	0.00	\$98,131,261	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$99,456	0.00	\$190,674	0.00	\$190,674	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$86,513,894	0.00	\$104,806,049	0.00	\$97,940,587	0.00		0.00

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FRINGE BENEFITS-FLT,FAC & INFO								
CORE								
BENEFITS	8,046,644	0.00	10,216,484	0.00	8,735,740	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	8,046,644	0.00	10,216,484	0.00	8,735,740	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	291,784	0.00	270,297	0.00	261,260	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	291,784	0.00	270,297	0.00	261,260	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$8,338,428	0.00	\$10,486,781	0.00	\$8,997,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$8,338,428	0.00	\$10,486,781	0.00	\$8,997,000	0.00		0.00

DEC		146	ITEM		TAIL
DEG	เราเ	)N	1 1 E IVI	DE	1 AIL

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FRINGE BENEFITS-MULTIMODAL OP								
CORE								
BENEFITS	830,791	0.00	1,117,566	0.00	1,095,332	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	830,791	0.00	1,117,566	0.00	1,095,332	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$830,791	0.00	\$1,117,566	0.00	\$1,095,332	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$202,718	0.00	\$223,978	0.00	\$223,978	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$628,073	0.00	\$893,588	0.00	\$871,354	0.00		0.00

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

**Department of Transportation** 

Department Wide Fringe Benefits

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Fringe Benefits

#### 1. What does this program do?

These appropriations are for the continuation of the core fringe benefits within MoDOT. The personal service fringe benefits include retirement and long term disability (LTD) contributions and medical and life insurance. The expense and equipment fringe benefits include medical insurance for retirees, workers' compensation and the employee assistance program (EAP).

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Article IV, Section 30(b) and (c), MO Constitution, Title 23 USC 130, 400-411, Title 49 USC (various programs), 33.546, 226.220, 226.225, 305.230 and 622.015, RSMo

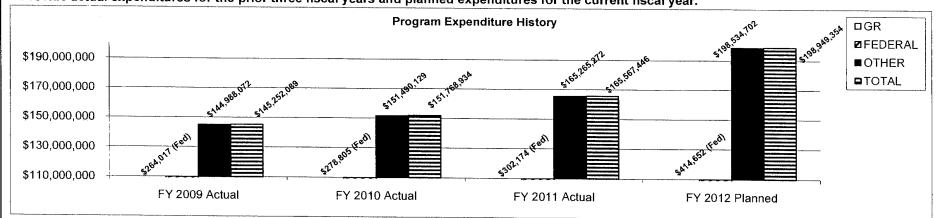
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

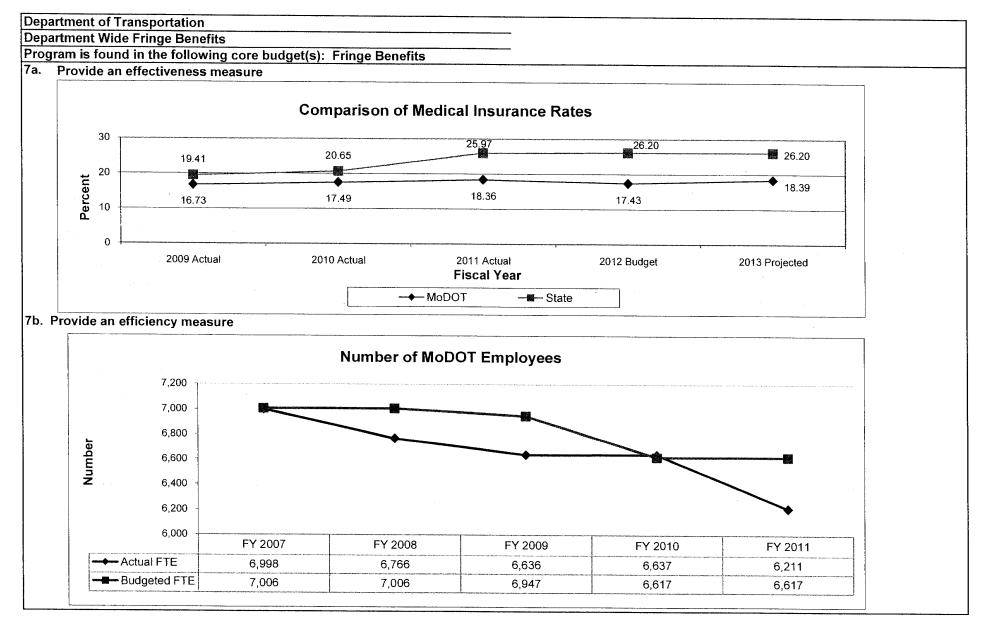
No

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

State Road Fund (0320), Railroad Expense Fund (0659), State Transportation Fund (0675) and Aviation Trust Fund (0952)



Depa	artment of Transportation
Depa	artment Wide Fringe Benefits
	ram is found in the following core budget(s): Fringe Benefits
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.
	MoDOT has approximately 5,537 active employees and approximately 4,490 retirees enrolled in the MoDOT/MSHP Medical Plan in calendar year 2012.
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. N/A
L	

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	******	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED COLUMN	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN		
FRINGE BENEFITS-MAINTENANCE									
Fringe Benefit Expansion - 1605002									
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	C	0.00	0	0.00	791,368	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - EE	C	0.00	0	0.00	791,368	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$791,368	0.00	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$(	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$791,368	0.00		0.00	

# NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: 6

OF

13

Department of	of Transportation				Budget Unit:	Donartment	Nido				
	partment Wide				Duaget Onit.	Department	wide				
	nge Benefits Expansio	on		I# 1605002							
	<del></del>										
1. AMOUNT	OF REQUEST				·						
	F	Y 2013 Budget F	Request			FY 201	3 Governor's	Recommendation	On		
		Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed		Total		
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS -	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
EE	\$0	\$0	\$791,368	\$791,368 E	E EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
PSD	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Total	<b>\$0</b>	\$0	\$791,368	\$791,368	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted  Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes											
directly to Moi	DOT, Highway Patrol, a	and Conservation	<u>1.                                      </u>		budgeted dire	ctly to MoDOT	, Highway Patr	ol, and Conserva	tion.		
Other Funds:	State Road Fund (032	(0)			Other Funds:						
2. THIS REQU	UEST CAN BE CATEG	ORIZED AS:									
	New Legislation	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			New Program		Sui	pplemental			
	Federal Mandate				Program Expansion X Cost to Continue						
	_GR Pick-Up				Space Request	<del></del>		uipment Replace	ment		
	_Pay Plan		-		Other:						
3. WHY IS TI	HIS FUNDING NEEDE	D2 DDOVIDE A	N EVDI ANATIC	NI EOD ITEM	C CHECKED IN 40	INCLUDE TO	E EEDEDAL O	D OTATE OTAT	UTODY OD		
CONSTITUTI	ONAL AUTHORIZATION	ON FOR THIS P	ROGRAM.	ON FOR ITEM	3 CRECKED IN #2.	INCLUDE IR	E PEDERAL U	K SIAIE SIAII	JIORY OR		
	ection 30(b), MO Cons										
This expansion fringe benefit	on item is requested to ts is increasing over fisc	ensure necessa cal year 2012.	ry funds are pro	vided to contin	nue fringe benefits.	The workers' co	ompensation o	f the expense and	d equipment		

		RANK:	6	OF	13		
Department of Transportation			i	Budget Unit	: Department Wide		
Division: Department Wide				•			
DI Name: Fringe Benefits Expansio	n	DI# 1605002	2				
Listed below is a breakdown of the fis  Fring  Maintenance	cal year 2013 fringe by the Benefits  E&E  \$791,368 State Ro  \$791,368	·	dget reque	est by fund:			
TOTAL	\$791,368						
Fringe Benefits-E&E includes retirees	' modical incurance	workers' compensation	and the	emplovee as	esistance program (EAP	1	

RANK:	6	OF	13

Department of Transportation		Budget Unit: Department Wide
Division: Department Wide		
DI Name: Fringe Benefits Expansion	DI# 1605002	

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The expense and equipment fringe benefits are increasing \$791,368 in fiscal year 2013. Workers' Compensation is increasing from \$6.1 million in fiscal year 2012 to \$6.9 million in fiscal year 2013 based on the most current actuarial report.

5. BREAK DOWN TH	E REQUEST B	Y BUDGET O	BJECT CLASS,	JOB CLASS	, AND FUND S	OURCE. IDEN	TIFY ONE-TIM	E COSTS.	
Budget Object	Dept Req GR	Dept Req GR	Dept Req FED	Dept Req FED	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req	Dept Req TOTAL	Dept Req One-Time
Class Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
400							\$0	0.0	
120	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\$0		\$0		\$0	0.0	\$0
Total PS	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0
740					\$791,368		\$791,368		\$0
1			\$0				\$0		\$0
Total EE	\$0	_	\$0	-	\$791,368	•	\$791,368	_	\$0
Program Distributions							\$0		\$0
Total PSD	\$0	· . ·	\$0	-	\$0		\$0	_	\$0
Grand Total	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$791,368	0.0	\$791,368	0.0	\$0

RANK: 6 OF 13

Departmen	nt of Transp	ortation				Budget Unit:	Department W	ide		
Division: D	Department	Wide		-						
DI Name: F	ringe Bene	fits Expansior		OI# 1605002			<del></del>			
Budget Object Class	Job Class	Gov Req GR DOLLARS	Gov Req GR FTE	Gov Req FED DOLLARS	Gov Req FED FTE	Gov Req OTHER DOLLARS	Gov Req OTHER FTE	Gov Req TOTAL DOLLARS	Gov Req TOTAL FTE	Gov Req One-Time DOLLARS
100				•				\$0	0.0	
120	_			\$0		\$0		\$0	0.0	\$0
Total PS		\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	<b>\$0</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	0.0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
740				\$0		\$0		\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0 \$0
Total EE	_	\$0		\$0	-	\$0		\$0	_	\$0
Program Di	istributions							\$0		<b>\$</b> 0
Total PSD		\$0	_	\$0	-	\$0		\$0	_	\$0 <b>\$0</b>
Grand Tota	al =	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0
					·····					

RANK: 6 OF 13

Department Transportation

Division: Department Wide

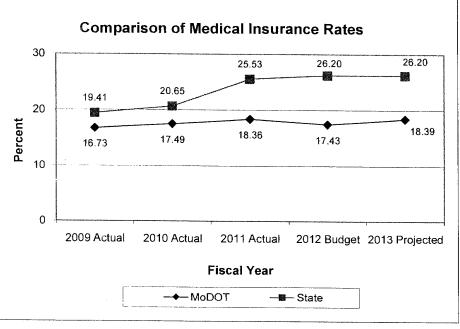
DI Name: Fringe Benefits Expansion

DI# 1605002

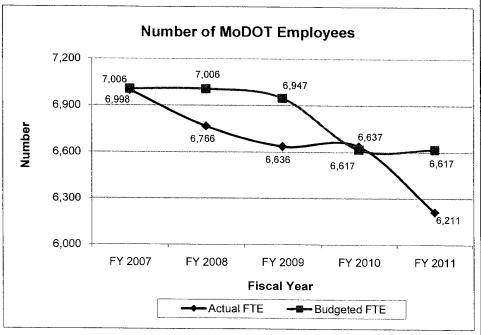
Budget Unit: Department Wide

6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)

#### 6a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



#### 6b. Provide an efficiency measure.



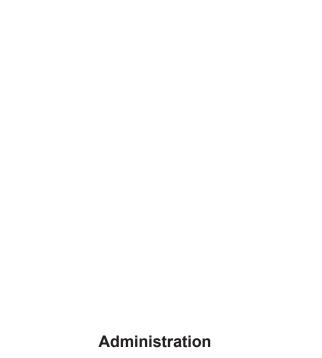
6c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

MoDOT has approximately 5,537 active employees and approximately 4,490 retirees enrolled in the MoDOT/MSHP Medical Plan in calendar year 2012.

6d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

		<b>NEW DEC</b>	ISION ITEM		
	RANK:_	6	_ OF	13	_
Department of Transportation			 Dudmat Unit.	Danastasa	ANELL
Division: Department Wide			Budget Unit:	Departmen	it wide
DI Name: Fringe Benefits Expansion	DI# 1605002		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANO	<u>CE MEASUREMEN</u>	NT TARGE	TS:		
Encourage members of the MoDOT/MSHP Medical level, emotional well-being and identify risk factors for Medical Management for individuals with chronic hear efficient and medically necessary care, so that mem Encourage members of the Plan to use generic drug Continue to deploy safe work practices.  Hold managers and supervisors accountable for management of the Modern Medical Programment of the Modern Medical Pro	or certain health co alth conditions and bers attain a highe gs to decrease, or s	onditions to I complex ner quality of slow the gro	maintain good I eeds. These pro- life. Dwth of, prescrip	health. The Pograms help	Plan provides a Disease Management Program and to prevent recurring symptoms and to attain cost-sts.



page 41

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	*******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
ADMINISTRATION		10 a 2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -						
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES								
STATE ROAD	19,986,636	397.81	21,373,758	439.57	17,743,964	350.57		0.00
TOTAL - PS	19,986,636	397.81	21,373,758	439.57	17,743,964	350.57	(	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
STATE ROAD	3,195,999	0.00	4,656,446	0.00	4,156,935	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL - EE	3,195,999	0.00	4,656,446	0.00	4,156,935	0.00	(	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
STATE ROAD	39,811	0.00	15,729	0.00	15,729	0.00		0.00
TOTAL - PD	39,811	0.00	15,729	0.00	15,729	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL	23,222,446	397.81	26,045,933	439.57	21,916,628	350.57	(	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$23,222,446	397.81	\$26,045,933	439.57	\$21,916,628	350.57	\$0	0.00

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department of Transportation

Division: Administration

Core: Administration

Budget Unit: Administration

#### 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 B	udget Request			F	Y 2013 Governor'	s Recommendation	1
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$17,743,964	\$17,743,964	E PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$4,156,935	\$4,156,935		\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$15,729	\$15,729		\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$21,916,628	\$21,916,628	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	350.57	350.57	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HB 4	\$0	\$0	\$25,892,577	\$25,892,577	HB 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
HB 5	\$0	\$0	\$1,516,500	\$1,516,500	HB 5	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Note: Fringe	es are budgeted in Ĥ	ouse Bill 5 exce	ept for certain fringes	budgeted directly	Note: Frin	ges are hudgeted in			

Note: Fringes are budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol and Conservation.

Note: Fringes are budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol and Conservation.

Other Funds: State Road Fund (0320)

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The appropriations included in this core represent the administrative costs to support the Missouri Department of Transportation (MoDOT) in its mission of providing a world-class transportation experience that delights our customers and promotes a prosperous Missouri.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Executive management and related support (divisions, district engineers and assistant district engineers)
Financial Services
Audits and Investigations
Customer Relations

Equal Opportunity and Diversity Governmental Relations Human Resources Legal Activities at Central Office Risk and Benefits Management

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department of Transportation

Division: Administration

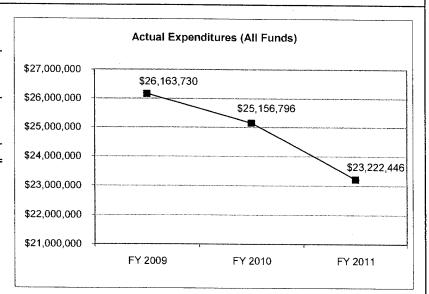
Core: Administration

Budget Unit: Administration

Core: Administration

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$27,835,754	\$27,099,066	\$27,011,274	\$26,045,933
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(\$34,285)	\$0	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$27,801,469	\$27,099,066	\$27,011,274	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$26,163,730	\$25,156,796	\$23,222,446	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	\$1,637,739	\$1,942,270	\$3,788,828	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$1	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Other	\$1,637,738	\$1,942,270	\$3,788,828	N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

# STATE

**ADMINISTRATION** 

			Budget						
			Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOI	ES								
			PS	439.57	0	0	21,373,758	21,373,758	1
			EE	0.00	0	0	4,656,446	4,656,446	
			PD	0.00	0	0	15,729	15,729	
			Total	439.57	0	0	26,045,933	26,045,933	-
DEPARTMENT COR	RE ADJI	USTME	NTS						
Core Reduction	10	7436	EE	0.00	0	0	(499,511)	(499,511)	7436 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
Core Reduction	101	7435	PS	(89.00)	0	0	(3,629,794)	(3,629,794)	7435 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
NET DE	PART	MENT C	HANGES	(89.00)	0	0	(4,129,305)	(4,129,305)	
DEPARTMENT COR	RE REQ	UEST							
			PS	350.57	0	0	17,743,964	17,743,964	Ļ
			EE	0.00	0	0	4,156,935	4,156,935	5
			PD	0.00	0	0	15,729	15,729	9
			Total	350.57	0	0	21,916,628	21,916,628	- 
GOVERNOR'S REC	OMME	NDED (	CORE						
			PS	350.57	0	0	17,743,964	17,743,964	ļ.
			EE	0.00	0	0	4,156,935	4,156,935	5
			PD	0.00	0	0	15,729	15,729	9
			Total	350.57	0	0	21,916,628	21,916,628	- <b>3</b>

DEC	ICIO	м іт		DE.	TAIL
1 17-1	151111	M	r IVI	1 1 -	1411

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	**********	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
	DOLLAN							
ADMINISTRATION								
CORE	***		444.540	0.00	444.540	2.00	0	0.00
SR ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNICIAN	111,606	3.00	111,516	3.00	111,516	3.00	0	0.00
OFFICE ASSISTANT	33,428	1.50	33,473	1.50	33,473	1.50	0	0.00
SENIOR OFFICE ASSISTANT	342,214	12.37	363,859	13.05	275,000	9.00	0	0.00
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	686,185	19.83	647,088	19.00	525,000	15.00	0	0.00
FINANCIAL SERVICES TECHNICIAN	98,133	3.40	237,289	8.00	86,232	3.00	0	0.00
SENIOR FINANCIAL SERVICES TECH	1,086,111	28.95	1,173,971	31.60	976,248	24.50	0	0.00
HUMAN RESOURCES TECHNICIAN	24,669	0.91	27,252	1.67	27,252	1.67	0	0.00
SENIOR HUMAN RESOURCES TECHNIC	535,630	14.72	626,906	16.10	537,000	12.10	0	0.00
SENIOR GENERAL SERVICES TECHNI	37,524	1.00	37,512	1.00	37,512	1.00	0	0.00
RISK MANAGEMENT TECHNICIAN	85,776	3.01	209,985	8.00	54,972	2.00	0	0.00
SENIOR RISK MANAGEMENT TECHNIC	561,790	16.01	632,869	17.00	528,120	14.00	0	0.00
MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN	19,536	0.71	27,252	1.00	27,252	1.00	0	0.00
INTER MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN	2,570	0.08	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN	33,725	0.79	80,808	2.00	80,808	2.00	0	0.00
SR EXECUTIVE ASST TO THE DIREC	47,796	1.00	47,796	1.00	47,796	1.00	0	0.00
PRINTING SUPERVISOR	38,916	1.00	38,916	1.00	38,916	1.00	0	0.00
SENIOR EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	154,272	4.00	152,148	4.00	152,148	4.00	0	0.00
PRINTING TECHNICIAN	33,084	1.00	39,675	1.16	39,675	1.16	0	0.00
LEGAL SECRETARY	141,180	5.00	140,160	5.00	140,160	5.00	0	0.00
SENIOR PRINTING TECHNICIAN	63,063	1.66	75,720	2.00	75,720	2.00	0	0.00
MULTIMEDIA SERVICES TECHNICIAN	59,142	2.06	56,472	2.00	56,472	2.00	0	0.00
LEGAL ASSISTANT	60,123	1.85	15,420	0.50	15,420	0.50	. 0	0.00
AUTOMATION LIAISON ANALYST	41,076	1.00	41,076	1.00	41,076	1.00	0	0.00
SR ADMINSTRATIVE TECHN-TPT	14,837	0.34	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SENIOR INVESTIGATOR	78,330	1.64	128,070	2.75	128,070	2.75	0	0.00
INTERMEDIATE INVESTIGATOR	82,176	2.00	80,688	2.00	80,688	2.00	0	0.00
SR EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT SPECIA	246,356	5.21	236,220	5.00	187,524	4.00	0	0.00
SR GOVT RELATIONS SPECIALIST	50,815	1.04	48,696	1.00	48,696	1.00	0	0.00
EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIS	37,669	1.00	37,512	1.00	37,512	1.00	0	0.00
INVESTIGATION MANAGER	56,616	1.00	54,516	1.00	54,516	1.00	0	0.00
BUS SYST SUPP SPECIALIST	45,852	1.00	45,852	1.00	45,852	1.00	0	
AUDITS ADMINISTRATOR	71,896	0.95	72,480	1.00	72,480	1.00	0	
	,		•					

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	***********	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	<b>ACTUAL</b>	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
ADMINISTRATION		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
CORE								
SPECIAL PROJECTS COORD	192,732	3.00	265,356	5.00	162,147	3.00	0	0.00
ARTIST-TPT	2,351	0.05	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
FINANCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRAT	68,436	1.00	138,348	2.00	196,368	3.00	0	0.00
DISTRICT SFTY & HLTH MGR	547,284	10.00	543,168	10.00	381,801	7.00	0	0.00
COMMUNITY LIAISON	94,548	2.00	94,548	2.00	94,548	2.00	0	0.00
SR ORGANIZATIONAL PERF ANALYST	97,150	2.05	106,752	2.25	106,752	2.25	0	0.00
INT ORGANIZATIONAL PERFORM ANA	46,636	1.12	41,832	1.00	41,832	1.00	0	0.00
ORGANIZATIONAL PERFORMANCE ANA	0	0.00	36,204	1.00	36,204	1.00	0	0.00
SR BENEFITS SPECIALIST	45,012	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
INTER BENEFITS SPECIALIST	0	0.00	81,420	2.00	81,420	2.00	0	0.00
GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS SPECIAL	23,286	0.58	65,668	2.00	65,668	2.00	0	0.00
SENIOR PARALEGAL	0	0.00	135,036	3.00	48,696	1.00	0	0.00
PARALEGAL	37,512	1.00	37,512	1.00	37,512	1.00	0	0.00
INTERMEDIATE PARALEGAL	167,304	4.00	137,869	3.00	137,869	3.00	0	0.00
LEGAL OFFICE MANAGER	48,696	1.00	46,908	1.00	46,908	1.00	0	0.00
SENIOR MULTIMEDIA SERVICES SPE	111,216	3.00	109,908	3.00	109,908	3.00	0	0.00
FINANCIAL RESOURCE ADMINISTRAT	130,500	2.00	130,500	2.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SENIOR PROCUREMENT AGENT	44,954	0.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BUSINESS SYST SUPPORT MANAGER	58,812	1.00	56,616	1.00	56,616	1.00	0	0.00
INTERMEDIATE PROCUREMENT AGENT	1,808	0.04	43,880	1.00	43,880	1.00	0	0.00
SR ADMIN PROFRESSIONAL-TPT	35,343	0.59	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
INT DATA REPORT ANALYST	51,162	1.25	81,420	2.00	81,420	2.00	0	0.00
SENIOR DATA REPORT ANALYST	82,455	1.75	48,696	1.00	48,696	1.00	0	0.00
DATA MART ADMINISTRATOR	54,516	1.00	54,516	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS MANAGER	53,496	1.00	53,496	1.00	53,496	1.00	0	0.00
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SPECIALIST	162,612	3.00	159,516	3.00	107,016	2.00	0	0.00
RISK MANAGEMENT SPECIALIST	23,936	0.63	36,204	1.00	36,204	1.00	0	0.00
AUDIT MANAGER	111,686	2.00	112,308	2.00	112,308	2.00	0	0.00
ASST TO THE DIST ENGINEER	246,108	3.00	239,604	3.00	239,604	3.00	0	0.00
INTERMEDIATE RM ANALYST	131,668	3.15	123,251	3.49	123,251	3.49	. 0	0.00
EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER	105,258	1.75	121,116	2.00	121,116	2.00	0	0.00
COMMUNITY RELATIONS MANAGER	712,378	12.29	755,016	13.00	513,132	9.00	0	0.00

DEC	ופור	<b>1M</b>	TEM	UE.	TAII
DLC	10IC	/IV I	I I I I I I I I I I I	$\boldsymbol{\nu}$ L	

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	********	*******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
	DOLDIK		JO22711				00201111	
ADMINISTRATION								
CORE	20.000	0.67	45.040	1.00	45.040	1.00	0	0.00
INTERMEDIATE SAFETY OFFICER	30,008	0.67	45,012	2.00	45,012 96,528	2.00	0	0.00
SENIOR SAFETY OFFICER	98,642	2.06	96,528		•		0	0.00
INTERM COMMUNITY RELATIONS SPE	175,057	4.21	206,913	5.00	206,913	5.00	=	0.00
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT ANALYST	20,172	0.50	40,344	1.00	40,344	1.00	0	
SR RESOURCE MGT ANALYST	241,721	4.87	293,376	6.00	293,376	6.00	0	0.00
CENTRAL OFFICE SFTY&HEALTH MGR	53,496	1.00	53,496	1.00	53,496	1.00	0	0.00
SAFETY OFFICER	54,595	1.51	72,408	2.00	72,408	2.00	0	0.00
INT HUMAN RESOURCES SPECLST	187,756	4.54	85,200	3.00	85,200	3.00	0	0.00
COMMUNITY RELATIONS COORDINATO	311,010	5.54	263,520	4.87	263,520	4.87	0	0.00
SR COMMUNITY RELATIONS SPECIAL	394,511	8.01	345,153	7.00	345,153	7.00	0	0.00
INTERM FINANCIAL SERV SPECIALI	154,550	3.68	297,850	8.00	82,844	2.00	0	0.00
SENIOR AUDITOR	573,176	11.81	670,285	14.00	533,628	11.00	0	0.00
FINANCIAL SERVICES SPECIALIST	75,816	2.00	153,012	4.00	75,816	2.00	0	
EMPLOYMENT MANAGER	59,916	1.00	58,812	1.00	58,812	1.00	0	
COMPENSATION MANAGER	15,710	0.25	0	0.00	62,244	1.00	0	
SUPPORT SERVICES MANAGER	517,779	8.98	514,284	9.00	403,152	7.00	0	
CLAIMS ADMINISTRATION MGR	119,148	2.00	119,148	2.00	119,148	2.00	0	
INT GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS SPE	16,891	0.42	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SR RISK MGMT SPECIALIST	349,944	7.00	348,048	7.00	254,340	5.00	0	0.00
ARTIST	38,916	1.00	38,916	1.00	38,916	1.00	0	0.00
ASST HUMAN RESOURCE DIRECTOR	91,236	1.00	87,792	1.00	87,792	1.00	0	0.00
FINANCIAL SERVICES MANAGER	255,444	4.00	182,112	3.00	182,112	3.00	0	0.00
SR FINANCIAL SERVICES SPECIALI	1,466,784	30.25	1,373,678	28.11	1,051,248	21.78	0	0.00
INTERMEDIATE AUDITOR	192,441	4.75	201,720	5.00	201,720	5.00	0	0.00
COMMUNITY RELATIONS SPECIALIST	96,624	2.59	109,908	3.00	109,908	3.00	0	0.00
AUDITOR	65,411	1.79	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
HUMAN RESOURCES SPECIALIST	122,722	3.33	205,284	6.00	140,556	2.00	0	0.00
SR HR SPECIALIST	884,955	18.16	1,011,248	22.52	758,215	16.00	0	0.00
INTER RISK MGT SPECIALIST	15,129	0.38	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGER	538,637	9.09	584,256	11.00	405,790	7.00	0	0.00
ASSISTANT DISTRICT ENGINEER	921,572	10.86	920,028	12.00	998,605	12.00	0	0.00
OF COUNSEL-TPT	20,829	0.25	35,370	1.00	35,370	1.00	0	0.00
	,						*	

DECIE	ITERA I	DETAIL
DECIS		UE IAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
ADMINISTRATION								
CORE								
COMMUNITY RELATIONS DIRECTOR	87,792	1.00	87.792	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
INTERIM DIRECTOR OF TRANSPORTA	61,140	0.39	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE COUNSEL	221,522	3.00	224,388	3.00	224,388	3.00	0	0.00
CHIEF ENGINEER	36,845	0.28	131,448	1.00	131,448	1.00	0	0.00
DIRECTOR OF PROGRAM DELIVERY	86,087	0.72	119,616	1.00	0	0.00	o	0.00
DIRECTOR OF SYSTEM MANAGEMENT	116,897	0.98	119,616	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
ASST CHIEF COUNSEL-HUMAN RSRCS	111,660	1.00	111,660	1.00	111,660	1.00	0	0.00
DISTRICT ENGINEER	1,002,840	10.00	1,002,948	10.00	704,376	7.00	0	0.00
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR	102,360	1.00	102,360	1.00	102,360	1.00	0	0.00
CONTROLLER	96,187	0.98	98,424	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
AUDITS & INVESTIGATIONS DIR	93,792	1.00	93,792	1.00	93,792	1.00	0	0.00
ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER	2,719	0.02	0	0.00	119,616	1.00	0	0.00
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT DIRECTOR	96,187	0.98	98,424	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
ORGANIZATIONAL RESULTS DIRECTO	85,797	0.98	87,792	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS DIRECTO	87,792	1.00	87,792	1.00	87,792	1.00	0	0.00
CUSTOMER RELATIONS DIRECTOR	2,132	0.02	0	0.00	93,792	1.00	0	0.00
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	127,608	1.00	127,608	1.00	127,608	1.00	0	0.00
DIR, DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION	101,005	0.61	158,244	1.00	164,600	1.00	Ö	0.00
CONTROLLER'S OFFICE INTERN	3,337	0.15	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
HUMAN RESOURCES INTERN	5,525	0.22	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
ASST CHIEF COUNSEL-RISK MNGMNT	111,660	1.00	111,660	1.00	111,660	1.00	0	0.00
SENIOR ASSISTANT COUNSEL	73,638	1.32	296,160	5.00	296,160	5.00	0	0.00
RISK AND BENEFITS MGT DIRECTOR	93,792	1.00	93,792	1.00	93,792	1.00	0	0.00
EQUAL OP & DIVERSITY DIRECTOR	87,096	1.00	83,616	1.00	87,792	1.00	0	
FINANCIAL SERVICES DIRECTOR	2,237	0.02	0	0.00	98,424	1.00	0	*
HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER	3,175	0.06	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	
ASST CHIEF COUNSEL-PROJ DEVEL	111,660	1.00	111,660	1.00	111,660	1.00	0	
ASSISTANT COUNSEL	158,765	3.34	49,560	1.00	49,560	1.00	0	
CHIEF COUNSEL	120,408	1.00	120,408	1.00	120,408	1.00	0	
SECRETARY TO THE COMMISSION	63,432	1.00	63,432	1.00	63,432	1.00	0	
TOTAL - PS	19,986,636	397.81	21,373,758	439.57	17,743,964	350.57	0	0.00
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	186,200	0.00	253,740	0.00	253,740	0.00	C	0.00

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
ADMINISTRATION								
CORE								
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	41,731	0.00	162,388	0.00	162,388	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	491,822	0.00	843,859	0.00	644,348	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	266,617	0.00	320,456	0.00	320,456	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	236,860	0.00	313,469	0.00	313,469	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,378,227	0.00	1,736,562	0.00	1,436,562	0.00	0	0.00
HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV	3,561	0.00	11,434	0.00	11,434	0.00	0	0.00
M&R SERVICES	131,009	0.00	187,944	0.00	187,944	0.00	0	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	779	0.00	90,137	0.00	90,137	0.00	0	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	33,851	0.00	136,926	0.00	136,926	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	11,248	0.00	58,924	0.00	58,924	0.00	0	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	36,589	0.00	18,213	0.00	18,213	0.00	0	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	65,618	0.00	170,774	0.00	170,774	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	311,887	0.00	351,620	0.00	351,620	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	3,195,999	0.00	4,656,446	0.00	4,156,935	0.00	0	0.00
DEBT SERVICE	39,811	0.00	15,729	0.00	15,729	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	39,811	0.00	15,729	0.00	15,729	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$23,222,446	397.81	\$26,045,933	439.57	\$21,916,628	350.57	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$23,222,446	397.81	\$26,045,933	439.57	\$21,916,628	350.57		0.00

Department of Transportation

Administration

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Administration

1. What does this program do?

The appropriations included in this core represent the administrative costs to support the Missouri Department of Transportation (MoDOT) in its mission of providing a world-class transportation experience that delights our customers and promotes a prosperous Missouri.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Article IV, Section 30(b), MO Constitution and 226.220, RSMo

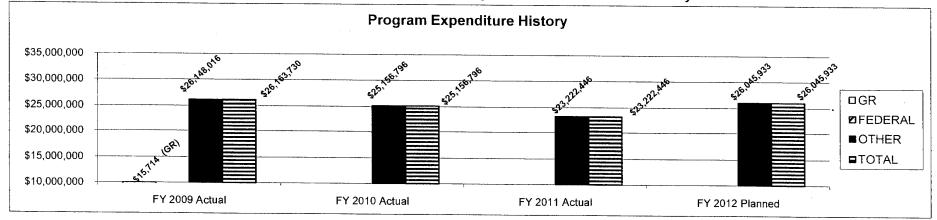
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

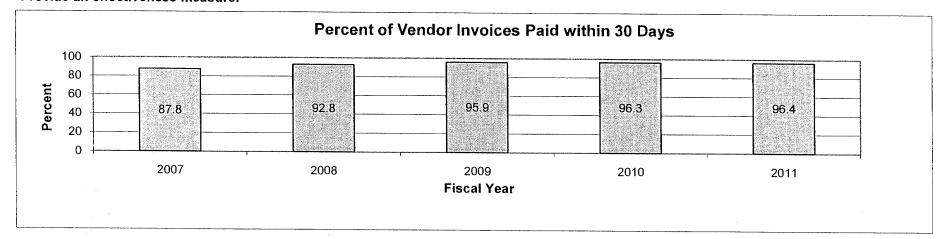
State Road Fund (0320)

# **Department of Transportation**

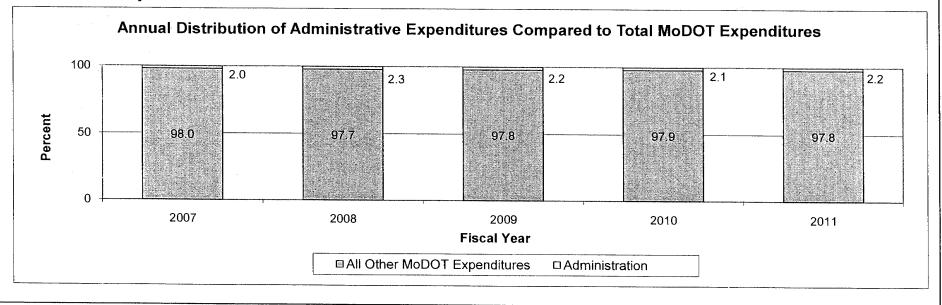
Administration

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Administration

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



#### 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



Departmo	ent of 1	Franspo	ortation

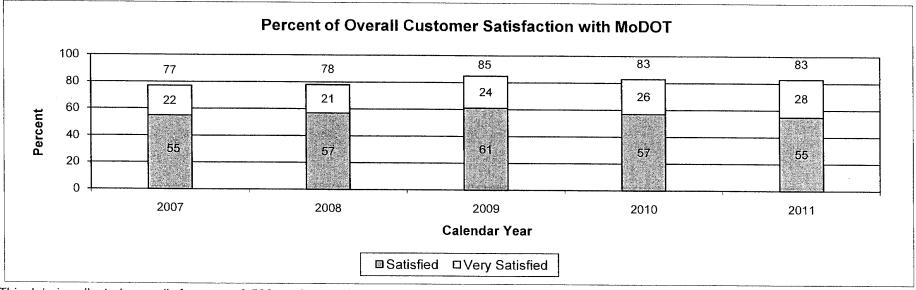
Administration

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Administration

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

N/A

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.



This data is collected annually from over 3,500 random adult telephone interviews.

MoDOT's customer is the public. This measure tracks MoDOT's progress toward the mission of delighting its customers.

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit					•			
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
CONSTRUCTION								
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES								
STATE ROAD	80,525,858	1,656.18	75,689,368	1,606.26	69,011,183	1,482.26	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	80,525,858	1,656.18	75,689,368	1,606.26	69,011,183	1,482.26	0	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
STATE ROAD	764,548,257	0.00	922,060,519	0.00	817,510,951	0.00	0	0.00
STATE ROAD FUND-SERIES 2008	446,90 <b>4</b> ,547	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	1,211,452,804	0.00	922,060,520	0.00	817,510,952	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
STATE ROAD BOND FUND	92,579,165	0.00	94,545,409	0.00	94,545,409	0.00	0	0.00
STATE ROAD	394,240,267	0.00	314,569,361	0.00	305,146,085	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	486,819,432	0.00	409,114,770	0.00	399,691,494	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	1,778,798,094	1,656.18	1,406,864,658	1,606.26	1,286,213,629	1,482.26	0	0.00
Debt Service on Bonds - 1605001								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
STATE ROAD BOND FUND	0	0.00	0	0.00	12,312,437	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	12,312,437	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	12,312,437	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,778,798,094	1,656.18	\$1,406,864,658	1,606.26	\$1,298,526,066	1,482.26	\$0	0.00

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL								
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
STATE ROAD	3,245	0.00	35,210	0.00	(	0.00		0.00
TOTAL - EE	3,245	0.00	35,210	0.00	(	0.00	C	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
STATE ROAD	2,165,892	0.00	2,464,790	0.00	(	0.00		0.00
TOTAL - PD	2,165,892	0.00	2,464,790	0.00	(	0.00	C	0.00
TOTAL	2,169,137	0.00	2,500,000	0.00	(	0.00		0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,169,137	0.00	\$2,500,000	0.00	\$(	0.00	\$0	0.00

Federal

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

PS

EE

**PSD** 

Total

FTE

Department of Transportation Division: Construction Core: Construction

**Budget Unit: Construction** 

GR

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Bu	dget Request	
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$69,011,183	\$69,011,183
EE	\$0	\$0	\$817,510,952	\$817,510,952
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$399,691,494	\$399,691,494
Total	\$0	\$0	\$1,286,213,629	\$1,286,213,629
FTE	0.00	0.00	1,482.26	1,482.26
HB 4	\$0	\$0	\$46,593,940	\$46,593,940
HB 5	\$0	\$0	\$5,244,850	\$5,244,850

lote: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds: State Road Fund (0320), State Road Bond Fund (0319), Construction Bond Series 2008 (0321)

0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 HB 4 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 HB 5 \$0 \$0 \$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation

Other

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

Total

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The appropriations include personal service and expense and equipment disbursements for planning, design, right of way acquisitions, contractor payments, pass-through funds to local entities and debt service on outstanding bonds associated with road and bridge construction. The proposed costs represent payments associated with awarded projects in the Commission-approved Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP). The payments are for projects awarded in previous fiscal years, as well as the current fiscal year, because payments are made as contractors complete the work, in the months after projects are awarded.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Planning, design, construction, rehabilitation & reconstruction of roads and bridges

Construction and material inspection

Incidental costs in the purchase of right of way for construction

Research

Motorist Assistance Program Safe Routes to School Program

Project monitoring

Provide facilities for pedestrians and bicyclists Landscaping and other scenic beautification

Historical preservation

Archaeological planning and research

Environmental mitigation

Construction contract monitoring

Transportation Management System

District legal activities

Use of consumable inventory by construction/material organizations Minor repair, maintenance & utilities for construction/material buildings

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department Division: Co Core: Cons		Budget Unit: Construction
Listed below	is a breakdown of the fiscal year 20	013 construction budget request by type and fu <b>n</b> d:
PS	Construction	\$69,011,183 Road Fund
E&E	Construction	\$13,292,817 Road Fund
Programs	Construction	\$925,407,790 Road Fund
_	Debt Service on Bonds	\$183,956,429 Road Fund
	Debt Service on Bonds	\$94,545,409 State Road Bond Fund
	Construction Bond Series 2008	\$1 State Road Bond Series
		\$1,286,213,629

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department of Transportation

Division: Construction

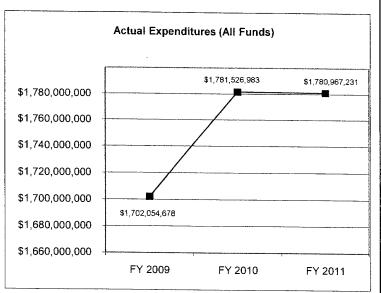
Core: Construction

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 Actual Actual Current Yr.

Actual Expenditures (All Funds)

	Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$1,832,249,409	\$1,518,588,146	\$1,850,343,951	\$1,409,364,658
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$1,832,249,409	\$1,518,588,146	\$1,850,343,951	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)		\$1,781,526,983	\$1,780,967,231	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	\$130,194,731	(\$262,938,837)	\$69,376,720	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$107,034,048	·	, ,	N/A
Other	\$23,160,683	(\$262,938,837)	\$69,376,720	N/A
	1 & 3	2 & 3	3	



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

#### NOTES:

- 1 Includes the Federal Stimulus Road Fund Transfer amount of \$125 million
- 2 Appropriation increased during fiscal year to cover expenditures / encumbrances
- 3 Includes expenditures for construction American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) projects

# STATE CONSTRUCTION

			Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal		Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOE	S									
			PS	1,606.26	0		0	75,689,368	75,689,368	
			EE	0.00	0		0	922,060,520	922,060,520	
			PD	0.00	0		0	409,114,770	409,114,770	
			Total	1,606.26	0		0	1,406,864,658	1,406,864,658	•
DEPARTMENT CORE	E ADJ	USTME	NTS							
Core Reduction	18	4403	EE	0.00	0		0	(103,178,221)	(103,178,221)	4402 and 4403 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures. Reduce 3550 due to additional debt service paid by approp 7485.
Core Reduction	18	4402	EE	0.00	0		0	(1,406,557)	(1,406,557)	4402 and 4403 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures. Reduce 3550 due to additional debt service paid by approp 7485.
Core Reduction	18	3550	PD	0.00	O		0	(11,888,066)	(11,888,066)	4402 and 4403 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures. Reduce 3550 due to additional debt service paid by approp 7485.
Core Reduction	95	7440	PS	(124.00)	C		0	(6,678,185)	(6,678,185)	7440 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
Core Reallocation	17	4402	EE	0.00	C		0	35,210	35,210	Safe Routes to School (2330) E&E and PD consolidated with Construction (4402, 4403) to better align approps with how MoDOT does business.
Core Reallocation	17	4403	PD	0.00	C		0	2,464,790	2,464,790	Safe Routes to School (2330) E&E and PD consolidated with Construction (4402, 4403) to better align approps with how MoDOT does business.
NET DE	PARTI	WENT (	CHANGES	(124.00)	0		0	(120,651,029)	(120,651,029)	

## STATE

CONSTRUCTION

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other		Total	E
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								_
	PS	1,482.26	0	(	69,011,	183	69,011,183	
	EE	0.00	0	(	817,510,	952	817,510,952	
	PD	0.00	0	(	399,691,	494	399,691,494	
	Total	1,482.26	0		1,286,213,	629 1	1,286,213,629	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	PS	1,482.26	0	(	0 69,011,	183	69,011,183	
	EE	0.00	0	(	817,510,	952	817,510,952	
	PD	0.00	0	(	399,691,	494	399,691,494	
	Total	1,482.26	0	(	0 1,286,213,	629 1	1,286,213,629	-

# STATE SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL

			Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal		Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOES	3									
			EE	0.00	0		0	35,210	35,210	
			PD	0.00	0		0	2,464,790	2,464,790	
			Total	0.00	0		0	2,500,000	2,500,000	•
DEPARTMENT CORE	ADJ	USTME	NTS							
Core Reallocation	16	2330	EE	0.00	0		0	(35,210)	(35,210)	Reallocate Safe Routes to School (2330) E&E and PD to Construction (4402, 4403) to better align approps with how MoDOT does business.
Core Reallocation	16	2330	PD	0.00	0		0	(2,464,790)	(2,464,790)	Reallocate Safe Routes to School (2330) E&E and PD to Construction (4402, 4403) to better align approps with how MoDOT does business.
NET DEP	ARTI	VIENT (	CHANGES	0.00	0		0	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	
DEPARTMENT CORE	REC	UEST								
			EE	0.00	0		0	0	C	
			PD	0.00	C		0	0	C	
			Total	0.00	O		0	0	C	) =
GOVERNOR'S RECO	MME	NDED	CORE							
			EE	0.00	C		0	0	C	
			PD	0.00	C		0	0	(	<u>)</u>
			Total	0.00	C		0	0	0	) =

DEC	$1 \cap 1 \cap$	NI IT		~	T A 11	
111-1	1 <b>~</b> II I		- IVI	1 11-	ΙДИ	
	-			-		_

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*************	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
CONSTRUCTION								
CORE								
SR TRAFFIC SYSTEMS OPERATOR	155,854	4.61	82,158	2.50	82,158	2.50	0	0.00
RIGHT OF WAY TECHNICIAN	28,875	1.04	55,440	2.00	55,440	2.00	0	0.00
INCIDENT MANAGEMENT COORDINATR	104,166	2.00	102,084	2.00	102,084	2.00	0	0.00
ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNICIAN	66,917	2.21	60,528	2.00	60,528	2.00	0	0.00
SR ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNICIAN	229,063	6.61	210,711	5.86	210.711	5.86	0	0.00
OFFICE ASSISTANT	58,430	2.55	272,466	2.00	272,466	2.00	0	0.00
SENIOR OFFICE ASSISTANT	659,072	21.00	756,187	24.75	631,515	18.75	0	0.00
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	325,172	9.90	327,672	10.00	324,888	9.00	0	0.00
SENIOR SYSTEM MANAGEMENT TECHN	46,908	1.00	46,908	1.00	46,908	1.00	0	0.00
PLANNING TECHNICIAN	117,813	4.36	54,972	2.00	54,972	2.00	0	0.00
		2.88	62,220	2.00	62,220	2.00	0	0.00
INTERMEDIATE PLANNING TECHNICI	89,921 487,720	2.00 12.25	521,248	13.00	405,612	9.00	0	0.00
SENIOR PLANNING TECHNICIAN	•	1.00	28.740	1.00	28,740	1.00	0	0.00
SUPPLY OFFICE ASSISTANT	28,740	6.59	207,888	6.00	207,888	6.00	0	
SENIOR RIGHT OF WAY TECHNICIAN	225,185			1.00	35,556	1.00	0	
RIGHT OF WAY DESCRIPTN WRITER	71,760	2.00	35,556	0.00	35,550 0	0.00	0	
INTER MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN	6,425	0.21	0		0	0.00	0	
SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN	8,875	0.21	0	0.00	_	3.00	0	
MATERIALS TESTING SUPERVISOR	142,243	3.01	139,716	3.00	139,716	5.00 5.00		
MATERIALS TESTING SPECIALIST	194,402	4.84	201,048	5.00	201,048		0	
TRAFFIC SYSTEMS OPERATOR	26,067	0.88	87,228	3.00	87,228	3.00	-	
TRAFFIC SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR	84,242	2.04	81,444	2.00	81,444	2.00	0	
SR PHOTOGRAMMETRIC TECH	71,189	2.00	71,112	2.00	71,112	2.00	0	
INTERMD PHOTOGRAMMETRIC TECH	29,386	0.95	30,840	1.00	30,840	1.00	0	
SENIOR CREW WORKER-TPT	18,673	0.53	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	
DIV ADMIN SUPPORT SUPERVISOR	145,439	3.57	164,328	4.00	164,328	4.00	0	
CONST PROJECT OFFICE ASSISTANT	1,186,910	37.86	849,895	32.00	849,895	32.00	0	
CLERK-TPT	946	0.03	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	
LEGAL SECRETARY	36,723	1.20	122,016	4.00	122,016	4.00	0	
MOTORIST ASSISTANCE OPER SUPER	103,358	2.18	93,804	2.00	93,804	2.00	0	
SENIOR CORE DRILL ASSISTANT	222,768	6.58	203,484	6.00	203,484	6.00	0	
CORE DRILL ASSISTANT	104,718	4.04	103,488	4.00	103,488	4.00	0	_
CORE DRILL OPERATOR	159,568	4.18	227,208	6.00	227,208	6.00	0	0.00

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
CONSTRUCTION								
CORE								
MAINTENANCE WORKER	0	0.00	54,504	2.00	54,504	2.00	0	0.00
SENIOR MAINTENANCE WORKER	0	0.00	32,508	1.00	32,508	1.00	0	0.00
CORE DRILL SUPERINTENDENT	52,500	1.00	52,500	1.00	52,500	1.00	0	0.00
INTER CORE DRILL ASSISTANT	12,683	0.42	29,748	1.00	29,748	1.00	0	0.00
CORE DRILL SUPERVISOR	91,920	2.00	90,024	2.00	90,024	2.00	0	0.00
MOTORIST ASSISTANCE OPERATOR	1,351,355	37.89	1,145,697	30.64	1,145,697	30.64	0	0.00
MOTOR ASSISTANCE SHIFT SUPV	182,357	4.58	196,140	5.00	196,140	5.00	0	0.00
SENIOR MATERIALS TECHNICIAN	1,176,494	32.35	942,364	19.50	942,364	19.50	0	0.00
ASST MATERIALS TECHNICIAN	24,004	0.99	29,084	1.03	29,084	1.03	0	0.00
CONSTRUCTION TECHNICIAN	287,503	10.14	803,597	24.16	110,460	4.00	0	0.00
SR CONSTRUCTION TECHNICIAN	4,372,953	119.51	3,689,881	125.45	3,505,389	107.00	0	0.00
DESIGN TECHNICIAN	38,770	1.42	54,972	2.00	54,972	2.00	0	0.00
INTERMEDIATE DESIGN TECHNICN	232,565	7.30	320,724	10.00	320,724	10.00	0	0.00
ASSISTANT CONSTRUCTION TECH	52,809	2.05	51,348	2.00	51,348	2.00	0	0.00
ASSISTANT SURVEY TECHNICIAN	20,700	0.83	24,144	1.00	24,144	1.00	0	0.00
DISTRICT BRIDGE INSPECTOR	52,445	1.02	51,516	1.00	51,516	1.00	0	0.00
INTER CONSTRUCTION TECH	1,052,033	32.49	876,338	20.50	876,338	20.50	0	0.00
SENIOR DESIGN TECHNICIAN	1,763,793	47.34	1,306,916	33.23	1,306,916	33.23	0	0.00
MATERIALS TECHNICIAN	7,706	0.27	281,357	2.00	281,357	2.00	0	0.00
INTER MATERIALS TECH	281,089	8.41	230,760	7.00	230,760	7.00	0	0.00
SENIOR TRAFFIC TECHNICIAN	34,526	0.97	35,556	1.00	35,556	1.00	0	0.00
MAINTENANCE SPECIALIST-TPT	7,989	0.22	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
INT FIELD ACQUISITION TECH-TPT	7,319	0.22	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SENIOR ELECTRICIAN	93,175	2.13	85,980	2.00	85,980	2.00	0	0.00
TRAFFIC SUPERVISOR	1,015	0.02	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SURVEY TECHNICIAN	109,982	3.69	90,432	3.00	90,432	3.00	0	0.00
INTERMEDIATE SURVEY TECHNICIAN	226,699	6.84	231,792	7.00	231,792	7.00	0	0.00
SENIOR SURVEY TECHNICIAN	602,185	16.26	589,296	16.00	589,296	16.00	0	0.00
LAND SURVEYOR IN TRAINING	274,536	7.03	270,984	7.00	270,984	7.00	0	0.00
LAND SURVEY COORDINATOR	0	0.00	52,500	1.00	52,500	1.00	0	0.00
DISTRICT LAND SURVEY MANAGER	337,254	6.00	556,230	6.00	331,356	6.00	0	0.00
SENIOR FIELD ACQUISITION TECHN	77,262	2.00	38,208	1.00	38,208	1.00	0	0.00

9/22/11 12:59

Page 13 of 68

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
CONSTRUCTION			7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		30227.11			
CORE								
INTER FLD ACQUISITION TECH	123,051	3.90	161,004	5.00	161,004	5.00	0	0.00
ELECTRICIAN	123,031 881	0.02	181,004	0.00	101,004	0.00	0	
LEAD FIELD ACQUISITION TECH	81,555	2.02	79,956	2.00	79,956	2.00	0	
FIELD ACQUISITION TECHNICIAN	83,751	3.00	79,956 83,724	3.00	79,956 83,724	3.00	0	
			03,724		03,724		0	
ELECTRICIAN ASSISTANT	893	0.03		0.00		0.00	0	
SURVEY INSTRUMENT OPERATOR	500,983	12.03	540,120	13.00	540,120	13.00	0	
SURVEY CREW SUPERVISOR	191,947	4.02	190,200	4.00	190,200	4.00	0	
LAND SURVEY SUPERVISOR	680,426	13.38	601,368	12.00	601,368	12.00	0	5.55
LAND SURVEYOR	423,539	9.67	391,884	9.00	391,884	9.00	-	
SENIOR STRUCTURAL SPEC - TPT	9,502	0.22	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	
ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNICIAN-TPT	9,114	0.21	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
DST OFFICE SERVICES SUPERVISOR	90,024	2.00	127,308	3.00	127,308	3.00	0	
SENIOR CADD SUPPORT SPECIALIST	45,012	1.00	92,645	2.00	92,645	2.00	0	
SENIOR CARTOGRAPHER	79,452	2.00	79,452	2.00	79,452	2.00	0	
SENIOR TRAFFIC SPECIALIST	112,675	2.48	42,600	1.00	42,600	1.00	0	
FABRICATION TECHNICIAN	92,760	2.00	103,240	2.19	103,240	2.19	0	
STRUCTURAL ANALYST	185,473	4.00	180,072	4.00	180,072	4.00	0	
SENIOR STRUCTURAL TECHNICIAN	220,043	6.08	216,036	6.00	216,036	6.00	0	
AUTOMATION LIAISON ANALYST	169,205	4.01	167,376	4.00	167,376	4.00	0	0.00
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT ADMINIST	41,076	1.00	41,076	1.00	41,076	1.00	0	0.00
DIST FINAL PLANS & REP PROC	390,263	8.79	404,692	9.96	404,692	9.96	0	0.00
FINAL PLANS REVIEWER	45,852	1.00	45,852	1.00	45,852	1.00	0	0.00
SR STRUCTURAL TECHNICIAN-TPT	20,625	0.49	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SR ADMINSTRATIVE TECHN-TPT	16,545	0.39	0	0.00	0	0.00	C	0.00
FLD ACQUISITION COORDINATOR	50,568	1.00	50,568	1.00	50,568	1.00	C	0.00
STRUCTURAL SPECIALIST	236,190	6.00	297,438	6.00	297,438	6.00	C	0.00
TRAFFIC SPECIALIST	39,612	1.00	39,612	1.00	39,612	1.00	C	0.00
SR FABRICATION TECHNICIAN	168,944	3.00	166,944	3.00	166,944	3.00	C	0.00
INTER STRUCTURAL TECHNICIAN	94,432	3.05	92,520	3.00	92,520	3.00	C	0.00
STRUCTURAL TECHNICIAN	15,888	0.54	27,720	1.00	27,720	1.00	C	0.00
BRIDGE INVENTORY ANALYST	79,992	2.00	77,124	2.00	77,124	2.00	C	0.00
INTERM CADD SUPPORT SPECIALIST	41,832	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	C	

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*********	********
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
	DOLLIN		DOLLAR				002011111	3020
CONSTRUCTION								
CORE	0	0.00	2	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
LABORATORY TESTING TECH-TPT	0	0.00	2	0.00 0.00	0	0.00 0.00	0	0.00 0.00
FIELD TESTING TECHNICIAN-TPT	1,498	0.03			0			
MARKET ANALYSIS COORDINATOR	33,435	0.63	52,500	1.00	52,500	1.00	0	0.00
OUTREACH COORDINATOR	68,436	1.00	65,868	1.00	65,868	1.00	0	0.00
INT INFO SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGIST	42,600	1.00	41,832	1.00	41,832	1.00	0	0.00
SPECIAL PROJECTS COORD	71,124	1.00	80,015	1.00	80,015	1.00	0	0.00
SR CIVIL RIGHTS SPECIALIST	324,079	6.78	330,924	7.00	330,924	7.00	0	0.00
ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIALIST	13,235	0.34	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
INT ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIALIST	33,620	0.83	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SR ENVIRNMENTAL SPECIALIST	697,992	13.63	710,201	14.00	710,201	14.00	0	0.00
SR ORGANIZATIONAL PERF ANALYST	58,812	1.00	58,812	1.00	58,812	1.00	0	0.00
HISTORIC PRESERVATION SPECIALI	79,321	2.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
INTRM HISTORIC PRESERVATION SP	140,417	3.34	125,616	3.00	125,616	3.00	0	0.00
SENIOR GIS SPECIALIST	136,932	3.00	135,036	3.00	135,036	3.00	0	0.00
SR HISTORIC PRESERVATION SPECI	597,281	11.97	734,371	15.00	579,281	11.00	0	0.00
SENIOR PARALEGAL	50,568	1.00	183,732	4.00	183,732	4.00	0	
TRANSPORTATION PLANNING SPECIA	560,153	9.76	493,408	8.77	493,408	8.77	0	0.00
PARALEGAL	90,038	2.35	76,416	2.00	76,416	2.00	0	0.00
INTERMEDIATE PARALEGAL	164,212	3.72	87,252	2.00	87,252	2.00	0	0.00
WETLAND COORDINATOR	56,616	1.00	56,616	1.00	56,616	1.00	0	0.00
SENIOR CHEMIST	286,003	6.00	283,116	6.00	283,116	6.00	0	0.00
CONSTR MANGMNT SYSTEMS ADMINIS	61,056	1.00	58,812	1.00	58,812	1.00	0	0.00
TRANSP MGT SYS ADMINISTRATOR	128,064	2.00	125,676	2.00	125,676	2.00	0	0.00
SR ADMIN PROFRESSIONAL-TPT	734	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PHOTOGRAMMETRIC MANAGER	59,916	1.00	58,812	1.00	58,812	1.00	0	0.00
RIGHT OF WAY ADMINISTRATOR	65,868	1.00	65,868	1.00	65,868	1.00	0	0.00
DESIGN MGT SYSTEMS ADMINISTRAT	62,244	1,00	61,056	1.00	61,056	1.00	0	0.00
GIS MANAGER	54,516	1.00	54,516	1.00	54,516	1.00	0	0.00
GIS SPECIALIST	115,931	3.13	72,408	2.00	72,408	2.00	0	0.00
INT GIS SPECIALIST	35,301	0.88	45,012	1.00	45,012	1.00	0	0.00
ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMIST	224,376	4.00	223,800	4.01	223,800	4.01	0	0.00
ASST TO THE DIST ENGINEER	93,807	1.20	78,240	1.00	227,479	3.00	0	0.00

9/22/11 12:59

Page 15 of 68

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
CONSTRUCTION								
CORE								
INTER R/W SPECIALIST	42,634	1.00	41,832	1.00	41,832	1.00	0	0.00
DIST INFORMATION SYSTM MANAGER	55,560	1.00	55,560	1.00	55,560	1.00	0	0.00
INTERM COMMUNITY RELATIONS SPE	38,975	0.97	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TRANSPORTATION DATA ANALYST	47,796	1.00	47,796	1.00	47,796	1.00	0	0.00
PLANNING DATA SYS COORD	112,308	2.00	117,189	2.00	117,189	2.00	0	0.00
ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLNC MANAGER	58,121	1.06	111,180	2.00	111,180	2.00	0	0.00
INFO SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGIST	36,204	1.00	36,204	1.00	36,204	1.00	0	0.00
SR INFO SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGIST	100,057	2.02	147,084	3.00	147,084	3.00	0	0.00
SR R/W SPECIALIST	1,519,230	31.48	1,145,092	19.62	1,145,092	19.62	0	0.00
CHEMICAL LABORATORY DIRECTOR	63,432	1.00	63,432	1.00	63,432	1.00	0	0.00
ASST RIGHT OF WAY MNGR-CERTIFI	412,954	6.90	413,688	7.00	303,612	5.00	0	0.00
ASSISTANT RIGHT OF WAY MANAGER	281,874	4.90	281,196	5.00	168,888	3.00	0	0.00
RIGHT OF WAY MANAGER	807,384	12.00	798,432	12.00	465,732	7.00	0	0.00
ASST CHEMICAL LABORATORY DIR	61,056	1.00	61,056	1.00	61,056	1.00	0	0.00
STATISTICIAN	42,600	1.00	42,600	1.00	42,600	1.00	0	0.00
COMMUNITY RELATIONS SPECIALIST	0	0.00	37,503	1.00	37,503	1.00	0	0.00
RIGHT OF WAY LIAISON	61,056	1.00	61,056	1.00	61,056	1.00	0	0.00
CERTIFIED APPRAISER	719,351	13.91	719,784	14.00	358,884	7.00	0	0.00
STRL SPECIAL ASSGN ENG-TPT	3,294	0.04	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
DESIGN LIAISON ENGINEER	328,714	4.21	390,288	5.00	390,288	5.00	0	0.00
ESTIMATE AND REVIEW ENGINEER	0	0.00	62,244	1.00	62,244	1.00	0	0.00
RESEARCH ENGINEER	130,927	2.04	128,568	2.00	128,568	2.00	0	0.00
SR RESEARCH ANALYST	105,084	2.00	105,084	2.00	105,084	2.00	0	0.00
RESEARCH ANALYST	34,715	0.74	58,741	1.23	58,741	1.23	0	0.00
UTILITIES LIAISON ENGINEER	26,081	0.33	79,776	1.00	79,776	1.00	0	0.00
TRAFFIC CENTER MANAGER	142,248	2.00	142,248	2.00	142,248	2.00	0	0.00
DESIGN SUPPORT ENGINEER	72,480	1.00	72,480	1.00	72,480	1.00	0	0.00
INTERMED GEOTECHNICAL SPECIA	75,848	1.67	88,452	2.00	88,452	2.00	0	0.00
ENGINRING POLICY ADMINISTRATOR	79,776	1.00	79,776	1.00	79,776	1.00	0	0.00
CONST & MATERIALS LIAISON ENGR	298,092	3.90	301,356	4.00	301,356	4.00	- 0	0.00
NON-MOTORIZED TRANSP ENGINEER	62,244	1.00	61,056	1.00	61,056	1.00	0	0.00
STRCTURAL PRELIM & REVIEW ENGR	33,226	0.46	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	********	********
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
CONSTRUCTION					<u>,</u>			
CORE								
SENIOR PROJECT REVIEWER	187,316	3.34	230,469	4.00	230,469	4.00	0	0.00
SENIOR ESTIMATOR	235,205	4.02	228,804	4.00	228,804	4.00	0	
STANDARDS SPECIALIST	160,104	3.00	160,104	3.00	160,104	3.00	0	
INNOVATIONS ENGINEER	65,868	1.00	65,868	1.00	65,868	1.00	0	
LOCAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATOR	1,711	0.02	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	
SR STRUCTURAL ENGINEER	431,083	7.00	424,611	6.97	424,611	6.97	0	
AST DISTRICT CONSTR & MATER EN	359,661	5.46	328,668	5.00	450,984	7.00	0	
DISTRICT CONST & MATERIALS ENG	687,883	8.58	773,748	10.00	533,184	7.00	0	
ASSISTANT TO THE RESIDENT ENGI	545,468	8.92	603,768	10.00	486,168	8.00	0	0.00
COMPUTER AIDED DRFT SUPPRT ENG	61,056	1.00	61,056	1.00	61,056	1.00	0	0.00
SR ENGNRING PROFESS-TPT/SSPD	92,403	1.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SR ENGINEERING PROFESSNL-TPT	80,765	1.46	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
ENGINEERING PROFESSIONAL-TPT	22,121	0.50	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
ENGINEERING PROFESSNL-TPT/SSPD	7,685	0.18	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BRIDGE RATING & INVENT ENGR	65,868	1.00	65,868	1.00	65,868	1.00	0	0.00
STRUCTURAL HYDRAULICS ENGINEER	71,124	1.00	71,124	1.00	71,124	1.00	0	0.00
TRANSPORTATION PROJECT MGR	2,926,371	40.96	2,430,200	27.50	2,430,200	27.50	0	0.00
PAVEMENT ENGINEER	186,702	2.99	184,764	3.00	184,764	3.00	0	0.00
DISTRICT DESIGN ENGINEER	874,538	11.02	861,468	11.00	535,848	7.00	0	0.00
DISTRICT BRIDGE ENGINEER	67,710	1.04	64,632	1.00	480,180	7.00	C	0.00
GEOLOGIST	323,920	5.00	320,352	5.00	320,352	5.00	C	0.00
TRANSP PLANNING COORDINATOR	219,144	4.00	219,144	4.00	219,144	4.00	C	0.00
DISTRICT PLANNING MANAGER	411,084	6.00	407,268	6.00	407,268	6.00	C	0.00
STRUCTURAL RESOURCE MANAGER	78,990	1.00	75,288	1.00	75,288	1.00	C	0.00
INT TR STUDIES SPECIALIST	1,828	0.04	48,836	1.11	48,836	1.11	C	0.00
STRUCTURAL PROJECT MANAGER	309,323	4.54	334,692	5.00	334,692	5.00	C	0.00
CADD SERVICES ENGINEER	81,312	1.00	81,312	1.00	81,312	1.00	(	0.00
SENIOR MATERIALS SPECIALIST	207,360	4.00	205,416	4.00	205,416	4.00	C	0.00
INTER CONST INSPECTOR	3,245,816	70.38	2,786,034	57.12	2,786,034	57.12	C	0.00
INTER HIGHWAY DESIGNER	788,266	16.56	695,132	10.46	695,132	10.46	(	0.00
INTER STRUCTURAL DESIGNER	192,556	3.91	243,612	5.00	243,612	5.00	(	0.00
CADD SUPPORT ANALYST	113,156	2.00	111,132	2.00	111,132	2.00	(	0.00

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	********	*******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
CONSTRUCTION								
CORE								
PLANNING & PROGRAMMING ENGR	78,240	1.00	78,240	1.00	78,240	1.00	0	0.00
DISTRICT CONSTRUCTION LIAISON	207,028	3.88	164,436	3.00	164,436	3.00	0	
TRAFFIC OPERATIONS ENGINEER	58,812	1.00	58,812	1.00	58,812	1.00	0	
TRANSP MGMT SYS ENGR	56,368	0.83	64,632	1.00	64,632	1.00	0	0.00
ASST PHYSICAL LAB DIRECTOR	58,812	1.00	58,812	1.00	58,812	1.00	0	
COMPUTER LIAISON, DESIGN	86,460	1.71	50,568	1.00	50,568	1.00	0	0.00
ASST STATE CO AND MA ENGINEER	84,515	1.00	81,312	1.00	82,872	1.00	0	0.00
ASSISTANT STATE DESIGN ENGIN	82,909	1.00	82,872	1.00	84,480	1.00	0	0.00
CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR	2,725,188	63.79	1,978,832	62.63	1,866,072	45.63	0	0.00
STRUCTURAL LIAISON ENGINEER	469,004	5.96	469,728	6.00	469,728	6.00	0	0.00
TRANSP PROJECT DESIGNER	2,477,801	39.53	2,143,724	28.50	1,564,919	28.50	0	0.00
ASSISTANT DISTRICT ENGINEER	80,989	0.98	82,872	1.00	998,605	12.00	0	0.00
SENIOR TRAFFIC STUDIES SPECIAL	159,221	3.02	158,496	3.00	158,496	3.00	0	0.00
DISTRICT UTILITIES ENGINEER	678,519	11.00	614,592	10.00	448,412	8.00	0	0.00
BID & CONTRACT SERVICE ENGR	75,288	1.00	75,288	1.00	75,288	1.00	0	0.00
FIELD MATERIALS ENGR	205,194	3.26	249,324	4.00	249,324	4.00	0	0.00
INTER MATERIALS INSPECTOR	445,197	9.86	346,506	7.58	346,506	7.58	0	0.00
SENIOR MATERIALS INSPECTOR	2,133,508	40.25	1,623,558	26.34	1,623,558	26.34	0	0.00
SR GEOTECHNICAL SPECIALIST	329,991	6.34	311,748	6.00	311,748	6.00	0	0.00
HIGHWAY DESIGNER	815,960	18.96	994,368	23.00	455,652	11.00	0	0.00
MATERIALS INSPECTOR	488,738	11.64	515,220	12.72	515,220	12.72	0	0.00
PHYSICAL LABORATORY DIRECTOR	79,776	1.00	79,776	1.00	79,776	1.00	0	0.00
INTER TRANSPORTATION PLANNER	298,878	6.54	312,251	7.00	312,251	7.00	0	0.00
PLAN SUPV ANALYSIS & REPORTS	62,244	1.00	62,244	1.00	62,244	1.00	0	0.00
TRANPORT SYSTEM ANALYSIS ENGR	89,069	1.14	79,776	1.00	79,776	1.00	0	0.00
RESIDENT ENGINEER	2,633,599	39.65	2,311,088	28.50	251,765	28.50	0	0.00
SR CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR	8,733,628	163.32	7,086,602	163.45	7,086,602	163.45	0	0.00
SENIOR HIGHWAY DESIGNER	4,905,597	92.01	4,280,509	74.86	3,813,357	74.86	C	
SR TRANSPORTATION PLANNER	696,556	14.03	642,839	13.00	642,839	13.00	C	
BRIDGE LOC & LAYOUT DESIGNER	245,416	4.00	244,416	4.00	244,416	4.00	C	
SR STRUCTURAL DESIGNER	1,061,240	18.75	926,525	16.45	926,525	16.45	C	
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER	189,168	3.00	188,028	3.00	188,028	3.00	C	0.00

9/22/11 12:59

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*******	********
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
CONSTRUCTION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
CORE						,		
GEOTECHNICAL DIRECTOR	76,764	1.00	76,764	1.00	76,764	1.00	0	0.00
STRUCT DEV & SUPPORT ENGR	73,860	1.00	73,860	1.00	73,860	1.00	0	0.00
STRUCTURAL DESIGNER	127,810	2.79	225,372	5.00	225,372	5.00	0	0.00
ASST STATE BRIDGE ENGINEER	83,195	1.02	81,312	1.00	82,872	1.00	0	0.00
TRANSPORTATION PLANNER	170,245	4.36	204,522	5.00	204,522	5.00	0	0.00
FABRICATION OPERATIONS ENGR	76,764	1.00	76,764	1.00	76,764	1.00	0	0.00
STRUCTURAL SERVICES ENGINEER	79,776	1.00	79,776	1.00	79,776	1.00	0	0.00
DISTRICT DESIGN LIAISON	334,343	6.05	331,644	6.00	331,644	6.00	0	0.00
LONG RANGE TRANS PLANNING CO	68,436	1.00	68,436	1.00	68,436	1.00	0	0.00
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES COOR-TPT	20,761	0.31	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR	73,860	1.00	73,860	1.00	73,860	1.00	0	0.00
ORGANIZATIONAL PERFORMANCE SPE	114,173	1.96	114,300	2.00	114,300	2.00	0	0.00
ENVIRONMENTAL & HIST PRESV MGR	73,860	1.00	72,480	1.00	72,480	1.00	0	0.00
ASSIST HISTORIC PRESERV MNGR	57,684	1.00	57,684	1.00	57,684	1.00	. 0	0.00
HISTORIC PRESERVATION MANAGER	64,632	1.00	64,632	1.00	64,632	1.00	0	0.00
DEPUTY PROJECT DIRECTOR	179,292	2.00	177,492	2.00	177,492	2.00	0	0.00
ASSISTANT REGIONAL COUNSEL	92,820	1.00	91,596	1.00	91,596	1.00	0	0.00
SENIOR LITIGATION COUNSEL	138,880	2.00	69,408	1.00	69,408	1.00	0	0.00
SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE COUNSEL	67,560	1.00	68,052	1.00	68,052	1.00	0	0.00
TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION TECHNIC	103,620	2.68	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TEMP ADMIN PROFESSIONAL-NE	14,203	0.29	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TEMP ENGINEERING MANAGER	63,432	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
RIGHT OF WAY DIRECTOR	93,792	1.00	93,792	1.00	93,792	1.00	0	0.00
STATE BRIDGE ENGINEER	98,424	1.00	98,424	1.00	98,424	1.00	0	0.00
STATE DESIGN ENGINEER	98,424	1.00	98,424	1.00	98,424	1.00	0	0.00
STATE CO & MA ENGINEER	102,300	1.00	102,300	1.00	102,300	1.00	0	0.00
TRANSPORTATION PLANNING DIR	98,424	1.00	98,424	1.00	98,424	1.00	0	0.00
CONSTRUCTION MGMT INTERN	5,686	0.23	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MATERIALS INTERN	7,172	0.26	0	0.00	0	0.00	C	0.00
PROJECT DIRECTOR	305,851	3.39	356,520	4.00	356,520	4.00	0	0.00
SENIOR ASSISTANT COUNSEL	278,650	3.94	416,400	6.00	270,816	4.00	0	0.00
SEASONAL MAINTENANCE WORKER	772	0.03	24,519	0.67	24,519	0.67	0	0.00

9/22/11 12:59

im\_didetail

	D	E	C	S	Ю	N	П	ΓΕΜ	I D	E	ΓAIL	
-	_											-

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
CONSTRUCTION								
CORE								
EXTERNAL CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR	87,792	1.00	83,616	1.00	87,792	1.00	0	0.00
CONSTRUCTION INTERN	145,271	5.24	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
DESIGN INTERN	9,685	0.35	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
REGIONAL COUNSEL	382,368	4.00	384,456	4.00	384,456	4.00	0	0.00
ASSISTANT COUNSEL	92,207	1.98	49,560	1.00	49,560	1.00	0	0.00
OTHER	0	0.00	1,546,925	75.00	425,975	41.61	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	80,525,858	1,656.18	75,689,368	1,606.26	69,011,183	1,482.26	0	0.00
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	800,320	0.00	1,124,666	0.00	954,999	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	143,551	0.00	340,114	0.00	344,814	. 0.00	0	0.00
FUEL & UTILITIES	746,205	0.00	250,422	0.00	250,422	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	4,276,589	0.00	2,806,298	0.00	2,349,856	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	650,321	0.00	584,605	0.00	585,405	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	708,318	0.00	716,088	0.00	716,538	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	29,344,750	0.00	14,697,931	0.00	13,940,143	0.00	0	0.00
HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV	104,635	0.00	60,748	0.00	60,748	0.00	0	0.00
M&R SERVICES	1,279,666	0.00	547,645	0.00	547,645	0.00	0	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	231,346	0.00	469,868	0.00	470,868	0.00	0	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	93,661	0.00	203,174	0.00	203,174	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	716,803	0.00	918,638	0.00	918,638	0.00	0	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	1,162,191,864	0.00	898,794,840	0.00	795,616,619	0.00	0	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	159,583	0.00	70,094	0.00	71,094	0.00	0	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	18,060	0.00	218,222	0.00	219,422	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	9,987,132	0.00	257,167	0.00	260,567	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	1,211,452,804	0.00	922,060,520	0.00	817,510,952	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	180,653,491	0.00	109,169,846	0.00	111,634,636	0.00	0	0.00
DEBT SERVICE	303,852,609	0.00	299,710,257	0.00	287,822,191	0.00	0	0.00

Budget Unit		FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*****
Decision Item		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class		DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
CONSTRUCTION									
CORE									
REFUNDS		2,313,332	0.00	234,667	0.00	234,667	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD		486,819,432	0.00	409,114,770	0.00	399,691,494	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL		\$1,778,798,094	1,656.18	\$1,406,864,658	1,606.26	\$1,286,213,629	1,482.26	\$0	0.00
	GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
	FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
	OTHER FUNDS	\$1,778,798,094	1,656.18	\$1,406,864,658	1,606.26	\$1,286,213,629	1,482.26		0.00

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL								
CORE								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	2,495	0.00	13,660	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	0	0.00	4,700	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	0	0.00	1,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	750	0.00	800	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	0	0.00	450	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	0	0.00	8,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	1,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	0	0.00	1,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	0	0.00	1,200	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	0	0.00	3,400	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	3,245	0.00	35,210	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	2,165,892	0.00	2,464,790	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	2,165,892	0.00	2,464,790	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,169,137	0.00	\$2,500,000	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$2,169,137	0.00	\$2,500,000	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Department of Transportation		
Construction	_	
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Construction	_	

### 1. What does this program do?

The appropriations include personal service and expense and equipment disbursements for planning, design, right of way acquisitions, contractor payments, pass-through funds to local entities and debt service on outstanding bonds associated with road and bridge construction. The proposed costs represent payments associated with awarded projects in the Commission-approved Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP). The payments are for projects awarded in previous fiscal years, as well as the current fiscal year, because payments are made as contractors complete the work, in the months after projects are awarded.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Title 23 USC 133, Article IV, Section 30(b) MO Constitution and 226.220, RSMo

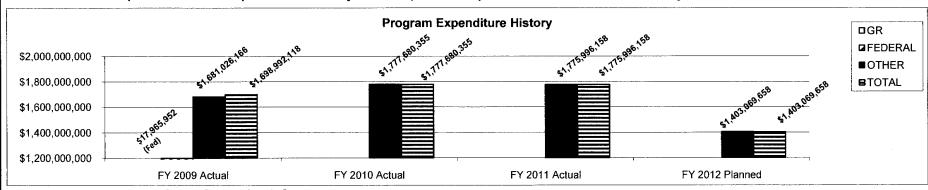
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

The Construction program requires a 10 to 20 percent non-federal match unless specifically earmarked for 100 percent federal funding.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

Federal funds apportioned through the Highway Act must be spent on specific transportation activities. For example, the Highway Bridge program funds must be spent on the replacement or rehabilitation of deficient bridges.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

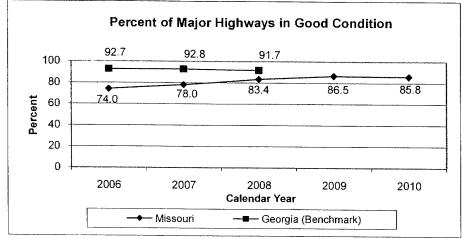
State Road Fund (0320), Construction Bond Proceeds Series 2008 (0321) and State Road Bond Fund (0319)

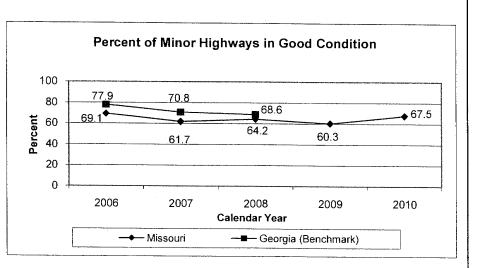
Department of Transportation

Construction

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Construction

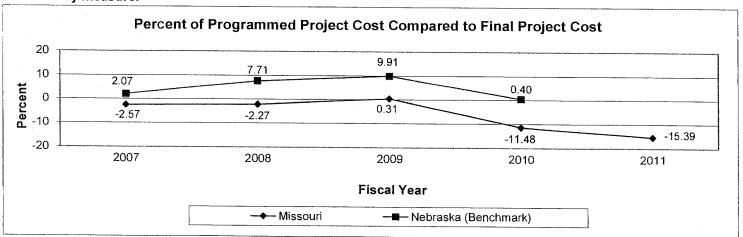
7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.





Georgia data unavailable for 2009 and 2010.

### 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



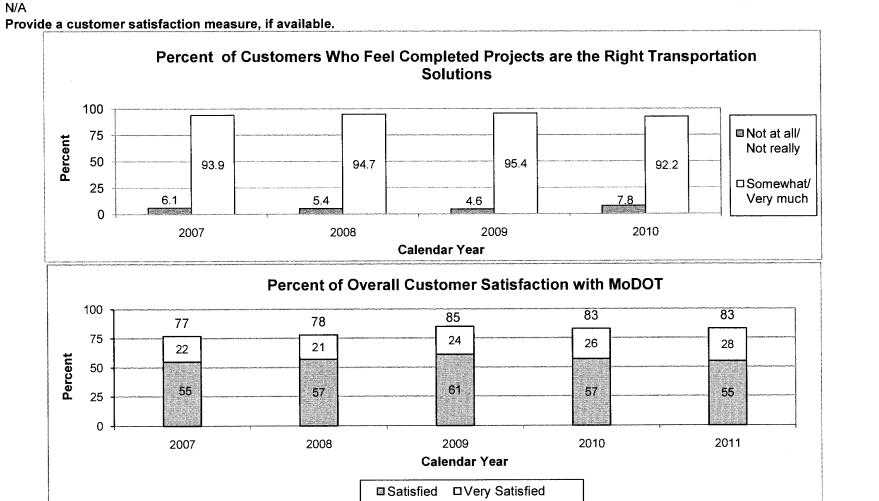
Positive numbers indicate the final (completed) cost was higher than the estimated cost. Benchmark information not available for 2011.

Department of	Transportation		
Construction			

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Construction

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

N/A



This data is collected annually from over 3,500 random adult telephone interviews.

MoDOT's customer is the public. This measure tracks MoDOT's progress toward the mission of delighting its customers.

Department of Transportation

**Motorist Assistance** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Motorist Assistance

## 1. What does this program do?

The Motorist Assistance Program provides services in the St. Louis and Kansas City metropolitan areas to help keep traffic safely moving and decrease congestion. Motorist Assistance workers respond to both major and minor incidents, assisting with managing traffic and clearing the roadway of incidents. These efforts improve the safety of the responders and the driving public, as well as decrease the delays for the motorists in and around the incident scene. They also provide assistance to motorists with minor mechanical problems, perform hazardous waste and debris removal and address the issue of abandoned vehicles. By providing these services, traveler delays are minimized and emissions are reduced.

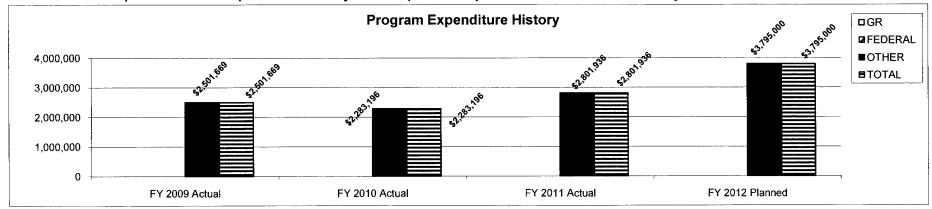
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)
  Article IV, Section 30(b), MO Constitution and 226.220, RSMo
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

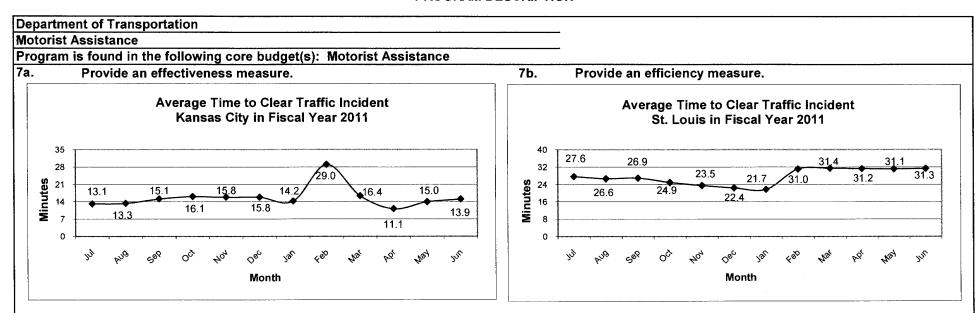
No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.

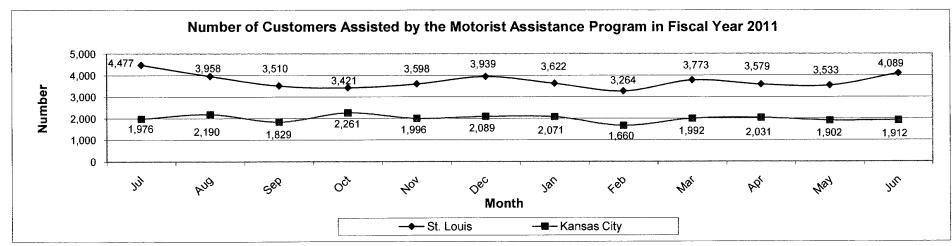


6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

State Road Fund (0320)



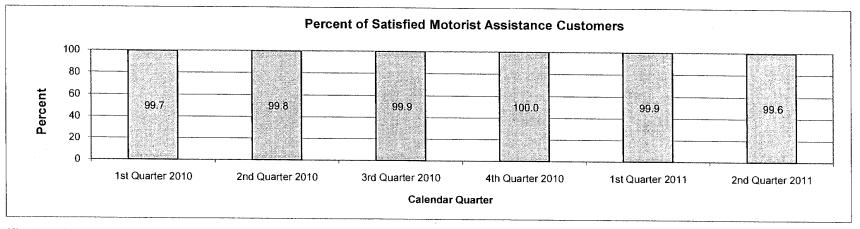
7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



This measure is not a comparison between St. Louis and Kansas City but a statistical chart indicating the number of customers assisted by the Motorist Assistance Program.

Department of Transportation	
Motorist Assistance	
Program is found in the following	ing core hudget(s). Motoriet Assistance

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.



The data for this measure comes from survey responses returned to MoDOT by motorists who used the Motorist Assistance service.

	Department	of Trans	portation
--	------------	----------	-----------

Safe Routes To School Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Construction

### 1. What does this program do?

The purpose of the Safe Routes to School program is to enable and encourage children, including those with disabilities, to walk and bicycle to school; to make bicycling and walking to school safer and more appealing to children; and to facilitate the planning, development and implementation of projects and activities that will improve safety and reduce traffic, fuel consumption and air pollution in the vicinity of schools.

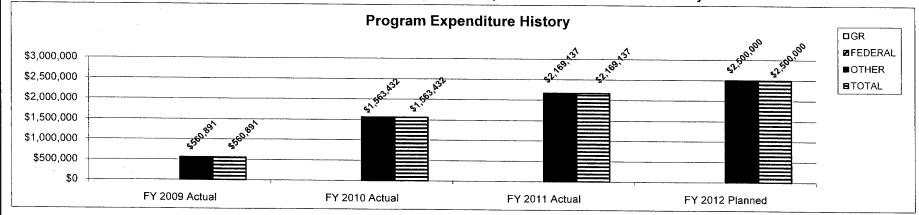
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) SAFETEA-LU, Section 1404, Article IV, Section 30(c), 226.220, RSMo
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

State Road Fund (0320)

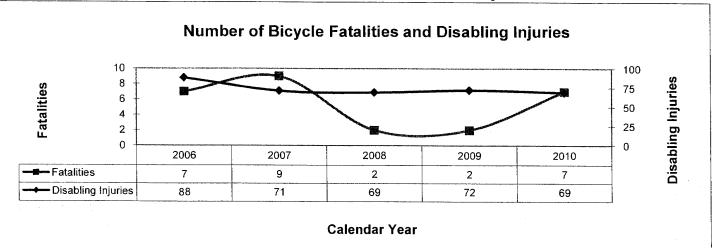
Department of Transportation

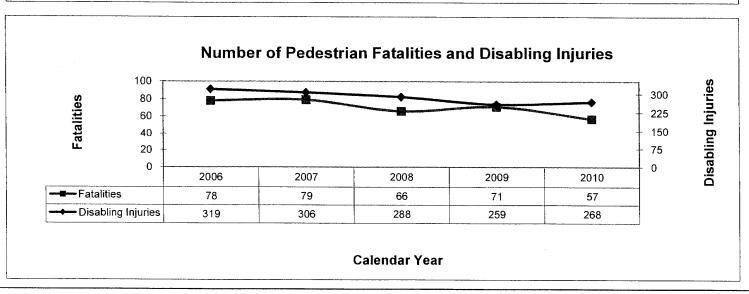
Safe Routes To School Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Construction

## 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

## 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



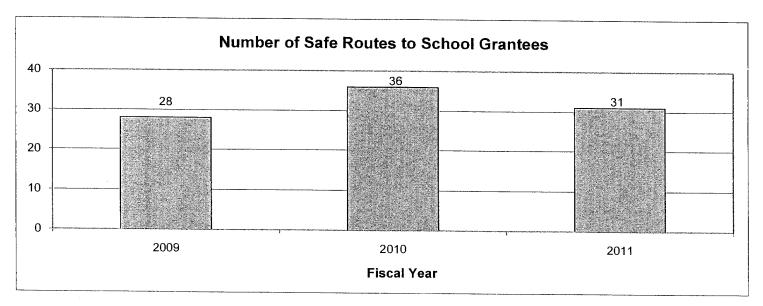


# **Department of Transportation**

Safe Routes To School Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Construction

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

# NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: 5 OF 13

	of Transportation				Budget Unit: C	Construction			
Division: Cor					-				
DI Name: Del	bt Service on Bon	ds		OI# 1605001			<del></del>		
I. AMOUNT	OF REQUEST								
		FY 2013 Buc	lget Request			FY 201	13 Governor's F	Recommendation	)n
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	_	GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$12,312,437	\$12,312,437	E <b>PSD</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$12,312,437	\$12,312,437	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
st. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Note: Fringes lirectly to Mol	s budgeted in Hous DOT, Highway Pat	e Bill 5 except rol, and Conse	for certain fringe ervation.	s budgeted	Note: Fringes b directly to MoD(	udgeted in Hous DT, Highway Pat	se Bill 5 except f	or certain fringes	budgeted
other Funds:	State Road Bond	Fund (0319)			Other Funds:				
. THIS REQU	UEST CAN BE CA	TEGORIZED	AS:						
	New Legislation				New Program		S	upplemental	
	Federal Mandate		_	Х	Program Expansion			ost to Continue	
	GR Pick-Up		_		Space Request			quipment Replac	rement
	Pay Plan		_		Other:				CHICIL
B. WHY IS THE	HIS FUNDING NEE	EDED? PROV	/IDE AN EXPLA	NATION FOR I	TEMS CHECKED IN #2.	INCLUDE THE	FEDERAL OR	STATE STATUT	ORY OR
	ection 30(b) MO C			-				·	

The expansion is requested to fund scheduled debt service payments from the State Road Bond Fund, instead of the State Road Fund. This expansion request will allow MoDOT to honor its commitments made to bondholders.

RANK:	5	OF	10

the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

Department of Transportation

Division: Construction

DI Name: Debt Service on Bonds

DI# 1605001

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of

Debt Service is increasing \$12,312,437 because increased receipts into the State Road Bond Fund allow additional debt service payments to be made from the fund while reducing debt service costs in the State Road Fund.

5. BREAK	K DOWN THI	F REQUEST B	Y BUD	GET OR II	ECT CLASS, JO	R CLASS AN	D ELIND SOLID	CE IDENTIEV	ONE TIME COS	eTC	
Budget Object Class	Job Class	Dept Req GR DOLLARS		ot Req FTE	Dept Req FED DOLLARS	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS	Dept Req TOTAL FTE	Dept Req One-Time DOLLARS
	_								\$0 \$0	0.0 0.0	\$
Total PS		\$0		0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	<b>\$</b> \$
Total EE	-	\$0	-	_	\$0	-	\$0	-	\$0	-	\$ \$
660 Total PSD		\$0	<del>-</del>	_	\$12,312,437 <b>\$12,312,437</b>	-	\$0	-	\$12,312,437 <b>\$12,312,437</b>	-	\$ <b>\$</b>
Grand To	tal	\$0		0.0	\$12,312,437	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$12,312,437	0.0	\$
L											

RANK: \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_10

	nt of Transp Construction						Budget Unit: C	onstruction			······································
	Debt Service			D	I# 1605001		,				
Budget Object Class	Job Class	Gov Req GR DOLLARS	Gov Re	eq FTE	Gov Req FED DOLLARS	Gov Req FED FTE	Gov Req OTHER DOLLARS	Gov Req OTHER FTE	Gov Req TOTAL DOLLARS	Gov Req TOTAL FTE	Gov Req One-Time DOLLARS
									\$0	0.0	
Total PS	-	\$0		0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0
		Ψΰ		0.0	Ψυ	0.0	φu	0.0	<b>\$0</b> \$0	0.0	<b>\$0</b> \$0
									\$0 \$0		\$0
									\$0		\$0
									\$0		\$0
									\$0		\$0
Total EE	·	\$0			\$0	-	<u> </u>	_	\$0 <b>\$0</b>	_	\$0
TOTAL EL		ΨΟ			40		\$0		<b>\$</b> 0		\$C
T ( 1 DOD	_					_		_	\$0		\$0
Total PSD	)	\$0			\$0		\$0	_	\$0	_	\$0
Grand To	tal	\$0		0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0

RANK:	5	OF	13
_		-	

Department of Transportation

Budget Unit: Construction

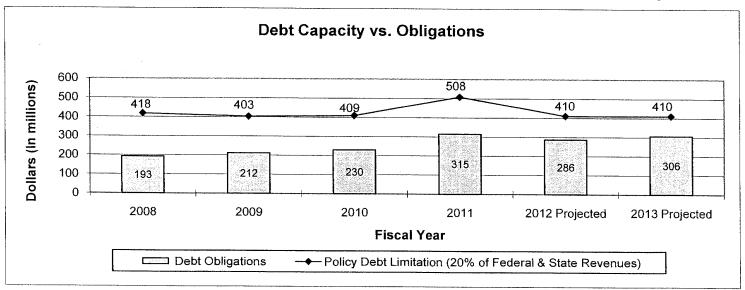
Division: Construction

DI Name: Debt Service on Bonds DI# 1605001

6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)

## 6a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

6b. Provide an efficiency measure.



6c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

6d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

N/A

	KANK. 5		13	
Department of Transportation		Budget Unit:	Construction	
Division: Construction		<b>J</b>		
DI Name: Debt Service on Bonds	DI# 1605001			
7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFOR	MANCE MEASUREMENT TAR	GETS:		
Honor our commitments by repaying bondhold	ers in a timely manner.			
Provide the best value for every dollar spent by	y achieving the lowest possible	bond rates.		

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
CONSTRUCTION								
Debt Service on Bonds - 1605001								
DEBT SERVICE	0	0.00	0	0.00	12,312,437	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	12,312,437	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$12,312,437	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$12,312,437	0.00		0.00

Budget Unit							-	
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	****	*****
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
ROAD FUND TRANSFER								
CORE								
FUND TRANSFERS								
STATE HWYS AND TRANS DEPT	515,180,883	0.00	525,000,000	0.00	525,000,000	0.00		0.00
TOTAL - TRF	515,180,883	0.00	525,000,000	0.00	525,000,000	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL	515,180,883	0.00	525,000,000	0.00	525,000,000	0.00		0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$515,180,883	0.00	\$525,000,000	0.00	\$525,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department of	Transportation				Budget Unit:	Construction			<del></del>
Division: Cons	truction								
Core: State Ro	ad Fund Transfe	r							
1. CORE FINAL	NCIAL SUMMAR	Y							
		FY 2013 Budg	jet Request			FY 20	13 Governor's F	Recommendation	1
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	. \$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TRF	\$0	\$0	\$525,000,000	\$525,000,000	E <b>TRF</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$525,000,000	\$525,000,000	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0]	\$0]
Note: Fringes b	udgeted in House	Bill 5 except for	certain fringes bu	udgeted directly	Note: Fringes	budgeted in Hous			udaeted
to MoDOT, High	iway Patrol, and C	Conservation.			directly to MoD	OT, Highway Pati	rol, and Conserva	ation.	. agotoa
Other Funds: St	ate Hwys & Trans	sportation Depart	tment Fund (0644	.)	Other Funds:				

## 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

MoDOT requests funds be transferred monthly from the State Highways & Transportation Department Fund (0644) to the State Road Fund (0320) pursuant to Section 226.200.6, RSMo. The amount is based on the Fund Financial Summary, Form 9, created for Fund 0644. The State Highways and Transportation Department Fund (0644) maintains a minimum balance of \$15 million.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

N/A

## **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department of Transportation
Division: Construction
Core: State Road Fund Transfer

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 Actual Actual Current Yr.

Actual Expenditures (All Funds)

	Actual	Actual	Actual	Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$500,000,000	\$500,000,000	\$525,000,000	\$525,000,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$500,000,000	\$500,000,000	\$525,000,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$535,588,339	\$540,395,966	\$515,180,883	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	(\$35,588,339)	(\$40,395,966)	\$9,819,117	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Coderal	φ0	Ψ0	φU	IN/A

\$545,000,000		\$540,395,966	
\$540,000,000		\$340,393,966	***************************************
\$535,000,000 ~			
\$530,000,000 -	\$535,588,339		
\$525,000,000			The second secon
			-
\$520,000,000			
\$515,000,000			\$515,180,883
\$510,000,000	FV 0000	EV. 2010	<del></del>
1	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011

General Revenue \$0 \$0 \$0 N/A
Federal \$0 \$0 \$0 N/A
Other (\$35,588,339) (\$40,395,966) \$9,819,117 N/A

Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

### NOTES:

1 - Appropriation increased during fiscal year to cover expenditures / encumbrances

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## STATE

**ROAD FUND TRANSFER** 

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal		Other	Total	ı
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	TRF	0.00	0		0	525,000,000	525,000,000	
	Total	0.00	0		0	525,000,000	525,000,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								-
	TRF	0.00	C		0	525,000,000	525,000,000	
	Total	0.00	0		0	525,000,000	525,000,000	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							_
	TRF	0.00	C		0	525,000,000	525,000,000	
	Total	0.00	0		0	525,000,000	525,000,000	

Budget Unit		FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	*****
Decision Item		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class		DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
ROAD FUND TRANSFER						-			
CORE									
TRANSFERS OUT	_	515,180,883	0.00	525,000,000	0.00	525,000,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	<u>-</u>	515,180,883	0.00	525,000,000	0.00	525,000,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL		\$515,180,883	0.00	\$525,000,000	0.00	\$525,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
	GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
	FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
	OTHER FUNDS	\$515,180,883	0.00	\$525,000,000	0.00	\$525,000,000	0.00		0.00

## **Department of Transportation**

State Road Fund Transfer

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Construction

### 1. What does this program do?

Constitutionally, MoDOT spends the majority of its funds from the State Road Fund. Because the largest portion of state user fees are deposited into the State Highways & Transportation Department Fund, MoDOT has established a process in conjunction with the Office of Administration, State Treasurer's Office and State Auditor's Office, to transfer funds from the State Highways & Transportation Department Fund to the State Road Fund.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Article IV, Section 30(b), MO Constitution and Section 226.200.6, RSMo

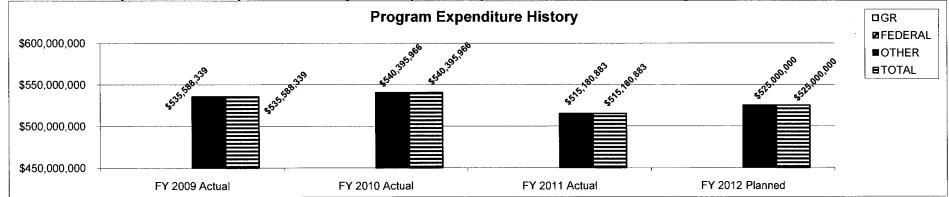
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Nο

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

State Highways and Transportation Department Fund (0644)

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

N/A

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

N/A

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

7d.

Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*****
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MAINTENANCE								
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES								
DEPT OF TRANSPORT HWY SAFETY	296,213	6.37	299,948	8.30	299,948	8.30	C	0.00
STATE ROAD	141,215,103	3,804.79	150,547,835	3,950.63	1 <b>4</b> 1,930,562	3,635.63		0.00
TOTAL - PS	141,511,316	3,811.16	150,847,783	3,958.93	142,230,510	3,643.93	C	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
DEPT OF TRANSPORT HWY SAFETY	52,232	0.00	55,000	0.00	55,000	0.00	C	0.00
STATE ROAD	230,078,679	0.00	237,280,741	0.00	218,081,328	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL - EE	230,130,911	0.00	237,335,741	0.00	218,136,328	0.00	(	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
MOTORCYCLE SAFETY TRUST	417,114	0.00	425,000	0.00	425,000	0.00	(	0.00
STATE ROAD	1,396,464	0.00	1,145,487	0.00	1,145,487	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL - PD	1,813,578	0.00	1,570,487	0.00	1,570,487	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL	373,455,805	3,811.16	389,754,011	3,958.93	361,937,325	3,643.93	. (	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$373,455,805	3,811.16	\$389,754,011	3,958.93	\$361,937,325	3,643.93	\$(	0.00

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
HIGHWAY SAFETY GRANTS								
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
DEPT OF TRANSPORT HWY SAFETY	1,792,884	0.00	1,022,355	0.00	1,022,355	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	1,792,884	0.00	1,022,355	0.00	1,022,355	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
DEPT OF TRANSPORT HWY SAFETY	13,514,708	0.00	28,977,645	0.00	28,977,645	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	13,514,708	0.00	28,977,645	0.00	28,977,645	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	15,307,592	0.00	30,000,000	0.00	30,000,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$15,307,592	0.00	\$30,000,000	0.00	\$30,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	****	*******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY ASSIST								
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
MCSAP DIV TRANSPORTATION-FED	15,996	0.00	15,000	0.00	15,000	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL - EE	15,996	0.00	15,000	0.00	15,000	0.00	(	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
MCSAP DIV TRANSPORTATION-FED	893,048	0.00	1,985,000	0.00	1,985,000	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL - PD	893,048	0.00	1,985,000	0.00	1,985,000	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL	909,044	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	(	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$909,044	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$(	0.00

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MOTOR CARRIER REFUNDS								
CORE	· ·							
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
STATE HWYS AND TRANS DEPT	25,727,463	0.00	30,200,000	0.00	30,025,000	0.00		0.00
TOTAL - PD	25,727,463	0.00	30,200,000	0.00	30,025,000	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL	25,727,463	0.00	30,200,000	0.00	30,025,000	0.00	(	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$25,727,463	0.00	\$30,200,000	0.00	\$30,025,000	0.00	\$0	0.00

GRAND TOTAL		\$0	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
TOTAL		0	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD		0	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC FEDERAL ROAD FUND		0	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
FACILITY RELOCATION  CORE									
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund	FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2011 ACTUAL FTE	-	FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2012 BUDGET FTE	FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED COLUMN

GRAND TOTAL	****	\$0	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$(	0.00
TOTAL		0	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	0	0.00	. (	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	0	0.00	(	0.00
FUND TRANSFERS STATE ROAD		0	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	0	0.00	(	0.00
FEDERAL ROAD FUND TRANSFER CORE									
Budget Unit Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund	FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2 ACT		FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2012 BUDGET FTE	FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED COLUMN

Federal

FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

\$0

\$0

Other

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

\$0

\$0

Total

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

\$0

\$0

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

E PS

E EE

E PSD

Total

FTE

HB 4

HB 5

Department of Transportation
Division: Maintenance
Core: Maintenance

**Budget Unit: Maintenance** 

GR

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

\$0

1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Budget Request								
	GR	Federal	Other	Total						
PS	\$0	\$299,948	\$141,930,562	\$142,230,510						
EE	\$0	\$1,092,355	\$218,081,328	\$219,173,683						
PSD	\$0	\$30,962,645	\$31,595,487	\$62,558,132						
Total	\$0	\$32,354,948	\$391,607,377	\$423,962,325						
FTE	0.00	8.30	3,643.93	3,652.23						
HB 4	\$0	\$190,674	\$98,731,955	\$98,922,629						
HB 5	\$0	\$57,399	\$11,232,628	\$11,290,027						
Noto: Eringe	a hudgatad in Haus	- Dill E + f-								

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds: State Road Fund (0320), Motorcycle Safety Trust Fund (0246) and

State Highways and Transportation Department Fund (0644)

Other Funds:

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The appropriations for the maintenance core represent funds used by the Missouri Department of Transportation (MoDOT) for maintenance of highways and bridges, for safe and efficient traffic operations on the highway system and to enforce safety regulations for businesses and individuals involved in commercial operations on public highways in and through Missouri. The appropriations also include funding for Highway Safety programs, Motor Carrier Safety Assistance programs and the Motorcycle Safety Training program.

The maintenance appropriations provide the public with a safe transportation system through restoration and preservation of roadways, bridges and facilities such as interstate rest areas. In addition, these appropriations provide for continual monitoring of safety issues to include prompt emergency response such as removal of snow and ice and responding to other disaster events. Mowing, litter pick-up and various other activities are supported by the appropriations. Also, this core request will ensure the safe and efficient movement of people and goods by funding roadway visibility items such as signing, striping and other traffic-control devices used throughout the state. The appropriations also support programs to improve the flow of traffic and relieve congestion.

The maintenance core distributes State Highways and Transportation Department (Highway) Fund and Motor Fuel Tax Refunds associated with motor carriers. Highway Fund Refunds are issued for various surrendered plates, oversize/overweight (OS/OW) permit overpayments and operating authority overpayments. Motor Fuel Tax Refunds are issued for amounts owed to other states due to the differences in the Missouri state fuel tax rate compared to other states' fuel tax rates. Missouri based carriers file returns quarterly in Missouri, their base jurisdiction, which determines the net tax due or tax overpaid.

Ferryboat Operations are also included in the maintenance core. Considered "movable bridges", ferryboats provide the public an alternate transportation mode. Currently, there are two ferry boats receiving operating assistance.

# CORE DECISION ITEM

Department of	of Transportation		Budget Unit: Maintenance	
Division: Mai			Budget Offit. maintenance	
Core: Mainte	nance			
3. PROGRAM	I LISTING (list programs included	in this core funding)		
Upkeep and rest areas and tools and eques are activities. Use of consume Law enforcemed actional paraffic safety.	epair of roads, bridges, signs, signal weigh stations, including the repair ipment used for such purposes. es mable inventory by maintenance organism programs focusing on traffic saferograms for law enforcement, judges programs for motorcycle, school bus collection of traffic records and data Motorcycle Safety Training Programs	s, lighting, striping, right of way, , maintenance and upkeep of  anizations ety problems s, prosecutors and the public , pedestrian and bicycle safety in the state	Issuing Oversize/Overweight Permits International Fuel Tax Agreement International Registration Plan Hazardous Waste/Waste Tire Transporter Interstate Exempt/Intrastate Regulatory Authority Enforcement of Safety Regulations Issuing Motor Carrier Highway Fund Refunds Issuing Motor Carrier Motor Fuel Tax Refunds Unified Carrier Registration Ferryboat Operations	
		2 Maintanana Budast Dawast I	·	
Listed below i	s a breakdown of the fiscal year 201	3 Maintenance Budget Request b	y tuna:	
PS	Maintenance Highway Safety	\$141,930,562 Road Fund \$299,948 Highway Safety - \$142,230,510	Federal Fund	
E&E	Maintenance Highway Safety Highway Safety Grants Motor Carrier Safety Asst. Grants_	\$218,081,328 Road Fund \$55,000 Highway Safety - \$1,022,355 Highway Safety - \$15,000 Motor Carrier - Fo \$219,173,683	Federal Fund	
Programs	Maintenance Highway Safety Grants Motorcycle Safety Program Motor Carrier Safety Asst. Grants Motor Carrier Refunds	\$1,145,487 Road Fund \$28,977,645 Highway Safety - \$425,000 Motorcycle Safet \$1,985,000 Motor Carrier - Fi \$30,025,000 Highway Fund \$62,558,132	y Trust Fund	
		\$423,962,325		

### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

			Bu	ıdget Unit: Maint	enance		
·							
						3	
FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.		Actual Expenditu	ures (All Funds)	
\$425,031,337	\$419,851,712	\$419,851,712	\$455,954,011	\$430,000,000			**************************************
\$425,020,192	\$0 \$419,851,712	\$0 \$419,851,712	N/A N/A	\$420,000,000 -	\$425,072,846	\$422,150,949	
\$425,072,846	\$422,150,949	\$415,399,904	N/A	\$410,000,000 -			\$415,399,904
(\$52,654)	(\$2,299,237)	\$4,451,808	N/A	\$390,000,000			
				\$380,000,000			
\$2,104 \$8,574,265	\$0 \$11,446,226	\$0 \$15,846,421	N/A N/A	\$370,000,000			···
(\$8,629,023)	(\$13,745,463)	(\$11,394,613)	N/A N/A	\$360,000,000			
1.	1	1		\$350,000,000	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011
	\$425,031,337 (\$11,145) \$425,020,192 \$425,072,846 (\$52,654) \$2,104 \$8,574,265 (\$8,629,023)	Actual         Actual           \$425,031,337 (\$11,145)         \$419,851,712 \$0           \$425,020,192         \$419,851,712           \$425,072,846         \$422,150,949 (\$52,654)           \$2,104         \$0           \$8,574,265 (\$8,629,023)         \$11,446,226 (\$13,745,463)	Actual         Actual         Actual           \$425,031,337 (\$11,145)         \$419,851,712 \$0         \$419,851,712 \$425,020,192         \$419,851,712 \$419,851,712           \$425,072,846 (\$52,654)         \$422,150,949 (\$2,299,237)         \$415,399,904 \$4,451,808           \$2,104 \$8,574,265 (\$8,629,023)         \$0 \$11,446,226 \$15,846,421 (\$8,629,023)         \$15,846,421 (\$11,394,613)	FY 2009 Actual         FY 2010 Actual         FY 2011 FY 2012 Current Yr.           \$425,031,337 \$419,851,712 \$419,851,712 \$455,954,011 (\$11,145) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	FY 2009 Actual         FY 2010 Actual         FY 2011 FY 2012 Current Yr.           \$425,031,337 \$419,851,712 \$419,851,712 \$455,954,011 (\$11,145) \$0 \$0 \$0 N/A \$420,000,000 \$425,020,192 \$419,851,712 \$419,851,712 N/A         \$430,000,000 \$420,000,000 \$425,072,846 \$422,150,949 \$415,399,904 N/A \$410,000,000 \$425,072,846 \$422,150,949 \$415,399,904 N/A \$400,000,000 \$380,000,0	Actual         Actual         Current Yr.         Actual Expenditure           \$425,031,337         \$419,851,712         \$419,851,712         \$455,954,011         \$430,000,000         \$420,000,000         \$420,000,000         \$425,020,192         \$419,851,712         \$419,851,712         \$419,851,712         \$410,000,000         \$425,072,846         \$422,150,949         \$415,399,904         \$400,000,000         \$400,000,000         \$400,000,000         \$400,000,000         \$390,000,000         \$390,000,000         \$390,000,000         \$380,000,000         \$380,000,000         \$370,000,000         \$370,000,000         \$360,000,000         \$360,000,000         \$360,000,000         \$350,000,000         \$	FY 2009 Actual FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 Current Yr.  \$425,031,337 \$419,851,712 \$419,851,712 \$455,954,011 \$420,000,000 \$425,020,192 \$419,851,712 \$419,851,712 N/A \$410,000,000 \$410,000,000 \$425,072,846 \$422,150,949 \$415,399,904 N/A \$400,000,000 \$400,000 \$2,104 \$0 \$0 N/A \$390,000,000 \$380,000,000 \$38,574,265 \$11,446,226 \$15,846,421 N/A \$360,000,000 \$11,3745,463) \$11,394,613) N/A \$350,000,000 \$11,394,613) N/A \$350,000,000

Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

### NOTES:

1 - Appropriation increased during fiscal year to cover expenditures / encumbrances

S	TΑ	T	Ε	
		10.0		-

MAINTENANCE

			Budget							
			Class	FTE	GR	Federa	<u> </u>	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOE	S									
			PS	3,958.93	(	0 299	,948	150,547,835	150,847,783	
			EE	0.00	1	0 55	,000	237,280,741	237,335,741	
			PD	0.00	I	0	0	1,570,487	1,570,487	_
			Total	3,958.93		0 354	,948	389,399,063	389,754,011	· •
DEPARTMENT CORI	E ADJ	USTME	NTS							
Core Reduction	19	4399	EE	0.00		0	0	(19,199,413)	(19,199,413)	4399 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
Core Reduction	98	7445	PS	(315.00)		0	0	(8,617,273)	(8,617,273)	7445 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
NET DE	PARTI	MENT C	HANGES	(315.00)		0	0	(27,816,686)	(27,816,686)	1
DEPARTMENT COR	E REC	UEST								
			PS	3,643.93		0 299	,948	141,930,562	142,230,510	
			EE	0.00		0 55	,000	218,081,328	218,136,328	
			PD	0.00		0	0	1,570,487	1,570,487	• -
			Total	3,643.93		0 354	,948	361,582,377	361,937,325	) =
GOVERNOR'S RECO	ЭММЕ	NDED (	CORE							
			PS	3,643.93		0 299	,948	141,930,562	142,230,510	)
			EE	0.00		0 55	,000	218,081,328	218,136,328	3
			PD	0.00		0	0	1,570,487	1,570,487	, _
			Total	3,643.93		0 354	,948	361,582,377	361,937,325	- <b>5</b>

### STATE

**HIGHWAY SAFETY GRANTS** 

	Budget								
	Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other		Total	
TAFP AFTER VETOES									
	EE	0.00		0	1,022,355		0	1,022,355	
	PD	0.00		0	28,977,645		0	28,977,645	
	Total	0.00		0	30,000,000		0	30,000,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST									
	EE	0.00		0	1,022,355		0	1,022,355	
	PD	0.00		0	28,977,645		0	28,977,645	
	Total	0.00		0	30,000,000		0	30,000,000	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE			,					
	EE	0.00		0	1,022,355		0	1,022,355	
	PD	0.00		0	28,977,645		0	28,977,645	_
	Total	0.00		0	30,000,000		0	30,000,000	

### STATE

MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY ASSIST

	Budget							
	Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	EE	0.00		0	15,000	0	15,000	
	PD	0.00		0	1,985,000	0	1,985,000	_
	Total	0.00		0	2,000,000	0	2,000,000	-
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								
	EE	0.00		0	15,000	0	15,000	
	PD	0.00		0	1,985,000	0	1,985,000	_
	Total	0.00		0	2,000,000	0	2,000,000	- ! <b>=</b>
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	EE	0.00		0	15,000	0	15,000	ı
	PD	0.00		0	1,985,000	0	1,985,000	_
	Total	0.00		0	2,000,000	0	2,000,000	1

### STATE

MOTOR CARRIER REFUNDS

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	PD	0.00	0	0	30,200,000	30,200,000	
	Total	0.00	0	0	30,200,000	30,200,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTM	ENTS						
Core Reduction 21 6172	PD	0.00	0	0	(175,000)	(175,000)	6172 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
NET DEPARTMENT	CHANGES	0.00	0	0	(175,000)	(175,000)	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	PD	0.00	0	0	30,025,000	30,025,000	
	Total	0.00	0	0	30,025,000	30,025,000	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						-
	PD	0.00	0	0	30,025,000	30,025,000	r
	Total	0.00	0	0	30,025,000	30,025,000	-    -

### STATE

**FACILITY RELOCATION** 

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	PD	0.00	C	2,000,000	0	2,000,000	
	Total	0.00	C	2,000,000	0	2,000,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTME	ENTS			<del></del>			-
Core Reduction 26 8060	PD	0.00	C	(2,000,000)	0	(2,000,000)	8060 reduced to reflect elimination of facility relocation appropriation.
NET DEPARTMENT	CHANGES	0.00	C	(2,000,000)	0	(2,000,000)	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	PD	0.00	C	0	0	0	
	Total	0.00	(	0	0	0	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORF						-
	PD	0.00	(	0	0	C	
	Total	0.00	(	0	0	0	-    -

### STATE

FEDERAL ROAD FUND TRANSFER

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	TRF	0.00	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000	
	Total	0.00	0	0	2,000,000	2,000,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTMI	ENTS						
Core Reduction 27 T487	TRF	0.00	0	0	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)	T487 reduced to reflect elimination of facility relocation transfer appropriation.
NET DEPARTMENT	CHANGES	0.00	0	0	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	TRF	0.00	0	0	0	0	
	Total	0.00	0	0	0	0	•
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE					•	
	TRF	0.00	0	0	0	0	
	Total	0.00	0	0	0	0	-

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MAINTENANCE		<del></del>			<del></del>			
CORE								
MC SERVICES SUPPORT SUPERVISOR	9,071	0.25	36,204	1.00	36,204	1.00	0	0.00
MOTOR CARRIER AGENT	68,892	2.55	77,616	3.00	77,616	3.00	0	0.00
SR MOTOR CARRIER SERVICES ASST	26,879	1.00	26,784	1.00	26,784	1.00	0	0.00
SIGN SHOP WORKER	44,066	1.54	84,828	3.00	84,828	3.00	0	0.00
SENIOR SIGN SHOP WORKER	116,658	4.08	143,184	5.00	143,184	5.00	0	0.00
SIGN SHOP CREW LEADER	95,284	2.92	103,176	3.00	103,176	3.00	0	0.00
SIGN SHOP SUPERINTENDENT	45,852	1.00	45,012	1.00	45,012	1.00	0	0.00
INCIDENT MANAGEMENT COORDINATR	61,948	1.07	57,684	1.00	57,684	1.00	0	0.00
ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNICIAN	48,245	1.55	156,084	5.00	156,084	5.00	0	0.00
SR ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNICIAN	225,873	6.71	346,609	10.21	346,609	10.21	0	0.00
OFFICE ASSISTANT	49,770	2.06	46,872	2.00	46,872	2.00	0	0.00
SENIOR OFFICE ASSISTANT	818,488	28.41	851,141	29.75	851,141	29.75	0	0.00
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	144,349	4.00	143,616	4.00	143,616	4.00	0	0.00
FINANCIAL SERVICES TECHNICIAN	24,582	0.89	27,252	1.00	27,252	1.00	0	0.00
SENIOR FINANCIAL SERVICES TECH	50,698	1.58	62,760	2.00	62,760	2.00	0	0.00
HUMAN RESOURCES TECHNICIAN	15,904	0.58	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SENIOR GENERAL SERVICES TECHNI	117,368	3.11	112,500	3.00	112,500	3.00	O	0.00
SENIOR RISK MANAGEMENT TECHNIC	14,854	0.38	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SENIOR SYSTEM MANAGEMENT TECHN	102,754	2.37	129,444	3.00	129,444	3.00	0	0.00
SENIOR PLANNING TECHNICIAN	35,727	1.00	35,556	1.00	35,556	1.00	0	0.00
MOTOR CARRIER TECHNICIAN	28,747	1.00	28,740	1.00	28,740	1.00	0	0.00
SR MOTOR CARRIER TECHNICIAN	20,552	0.63	32,508	1.00	32,508	1.00	0	0.00
BRIDGE MAINTENANCE SUPERINTEND	119,915	2.07	115,428	2.00	115,428	2.00	0	0.00
BR MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR	530,674	11.41	503,736	11.00	503,736	11.00	0	0.00
SENIOR BRIDGE MT WORKER	268,112	7.73	528,982	15.40	277,477	7.40	0	0.00
INTERMEDIATE BRIDGE MT WORKER	74,675	2.33	254,868	8.00	254,868	8.00	. 0	0.00
BRIDGE MAINTENANCE WORKER	44,516	1.50	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BRIDGE MT CREW LEADER	296,309	7.41	434,736	11.00	434,736	11.00	0	0.00
REGIONAL MAINTENANCE SUPERVISO	8,593,557	181.49	8,435,709	176.00	8,435,709	176.00	0	0.00
MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR	10,862,364	257.00	11,135,730	260.48	0	0.00	0	0.00
MAINTENANCE CREW LEADER	14,871,263	393.30	15,652,318	413.24	13,774,040	348.65	0	0.00
INTER MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN	12,047	0.36	32,508	1.00	32,508	1.00	0	0.00

DECISION ITEM DETAI	ITEM DETAIL
---------------------	-------------

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	*******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MAINTENANCE								
CORE								
SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN	166.356	4.59	179,928	5.00	179,928	5.00	0	0.00
SENIOR SUPPLY AGENT	70,912	2.17	38,556	1.07	38,556	1.07	0	0.00
TRAFFIC SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR	122,991	3.07	121,428	3.00	121,428	3.00	0	0.00
SENIOR OUTDOOR ADVERTISING TEC	107,305	2.96	78,619	2.08	78,619	2.08	0	0.00
SENIOR CUSTOMER SERVICE REP	969,039	27.19	1,010,917	28.77	1,010,917	28.77	0	0.00
ASSISTANT EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN	230,543	8.37	304,584	11.00	304,584	11.00	0	0.00
BRIDGE INSPECTION TECHNICIAN	340,116	6.71	350,832	7.00	350,832	7.00	0	0.00
CUSTOMER SERVICE REP	165,184	5.91	156,106	5.58	156,106	5.58	0	0.00
SENIOR CREW WORKER-TPT	126,659	3.04	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
REGIONAL BR MT WORKER	1,037,067	37.56	1,391,349	40.44	1,391,349	40.44	0	0.00
REGIONAL BR MTCE CREW LEADER	354,053	9.53	34,308	1.00	34,308	1.00	0	0.00
URBAN TRAFFIC SUPERVISOR	51,448	1.00	49,608	1.00	49,608	1.00	0	0.00
EMERGENCY MT EQUP OPERATOR-TPT	21,934	0.75	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
UTILITY LOCATOR	111,557	4.55	96,576	4.00	96,576	4.00	0	0.00
INT REGIONAL BR MT WORKER	494,253	16.43	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SENIOR REGIONAL BR MT WORKER	249,471	7.42	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
INT MOTOR CARRIER AGENT	140,955	4.54	197,924	6.42	197,924	6.42	0	0.00
INTERMEDIATE CREW WORKER-TPT	19,908	0.56	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
CLERK-TPT	3,811	0.13	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SR MOTOR CARRIER AGENT	561,083	16.08	550,116	16.00	550,116	16.00	0	0.00
INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE WRKR	14,541,685	477.73	13,451,757	429.80	13,451,757	429.80	0	0.00
FACILITY OPERATIONS CREW WORKE	12,952	0.44	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MAINT SUPERINTENDENT	4,246,249	78.86	4,083,288	77.00	4,083,288	77.00	0	0.00
MAINTENANCE WORKER	9,331,183	335.95	13,740,410	485.35	11,024,181	340.35	0	0.00
SENIOR MAINTENANCE WORKER	37,086,558	1,094.01	38,389,759	1,070.47	38,389,759	1,070.47	0	0.00
SERVICE ATTENDANT	74,204	2.63	84,708	3.00	84,708	3.00	0	0.00
ASSISTANT TRAFFIC TECHNICIAN	21,836	0.88	49,536	2.00	49,536	2.00	0	0.00
MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR	0	0.00	0	0.00	8,528,442	186.53	0	0.00
ASST MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,271,000	31.00	0	0.00
SUPPLY AGENT	5,480	0.21	26,304	1.00	26,304	1.00	0	0.00
SR CONSTRUCTION TECHNICIAN	0	0.00	45,556	1.24	45,556	1.24	0	0.00
DISTRICT BRIDGE INSPECTOR	55,211	1.01	54,516	1.00	54,516	1.00	0	0.00

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*********
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
				±				
MAINTENANCE CORE								
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING TECH	1,318	0.04	31,380	1.00	31,380	1.00	0	0.00
TRAFFIC TECHNICIAN	17,033	0.63	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
INTER TRAFFIC TECHNICIAN	134,821	4.30	193,872	6.00	193,872	6.00	0	0.00
				22.00	1,456,752	22.00	0	0.00
SENIOR TRAFFIC TECHNICIAN	740,204	19.87 2.13	1,456,752 0	0.00	1,450,752	0.00	0	0.00
MAINTENANCE SPECIALIST-TPT	92,543			52.14	2,518,140	52.14	0	0.00
SENIOR ELECTRICIAN	2,345,048	53.48	2,518,140	12.00	599,376	12.00	0	0.00
TRAFFIC SUPERVISOR	617,197	12.16	599,376 61,056	12.00	61,056	1.00	0	0.00
URBAN TRAFFIC SUPERVISOR	61,056	1.00		9.13	288,639	9.13	0	0.00
EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN	226,273	7.22	288,639		716,609	20.00	0	0.00
INTERMEDIATE EQUIPMENT TECH	851,416	23.73	716,609	20.00	·	163.26	0	0.00
SENIOR EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN	7,025,537	166.42	7,254,901	171.55	6,904,901		0	0.00
EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN SUPERVISO	1,149,000	24.18	1,220,464	25.96	1,220,464	25.96 28.00	0	0.00
ELECTRICIAN	1,247,542	32.56	1,065,660	28.00	1,065,660		0	0.00
ELECTRICIAN ASSISTANT	505,909	15.57	728,208	23.00	728,208	23.00 0.00	0	0.00
MECHANIC-TPT	10,903	0.29	18,370	0.00	18,370		0	0.00
ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNICIAN-TPT	19,274	0.56	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MCS SYSTEM & TRAINING ANALYST	114,959	3.00	114,624	3.00	114,624	3.00	_	
TR COMMUNICATION SPECIALIST	40,416	1.00	40,344	1.00	40,344	1.00	0	0.00
SENIOR TRAFFIC SPECIALIST	1,320,202	29.15	1,313,532	29.00	1,313,532	29.00	0	
MOTOR CARRIER COMPLIANCE SUPV	139,715	3.22	128,580	3.00	128,580	3.00	0	
TRAFFIC SPECIALIST	194,900	4.82	270,276	7.00	270,276	7.00	0	
TRAFFIC OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR	208,156	4.00	220,293	4.35	220,293	4.35	0	•
OUTREACH COORDINATOR	114,275	2.06	113,256	2.04	113,256	2.04	0	
SPECIAL PROJECTS COORD	69,756	1.00	68,436	1.00	68,436	1.00	0	
MC INVESTIGATIONS ADMINISTRATR	65,868	1.00	65,868	1.00	65,868	1.00	0	
TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM MANAGEI	163,632	3.00	163,632	3.00	163,632	3.00	0	
TRANSP ENFRCMNT INVESTIGATOR	117,798	3.24	217,872	6.00	217,872	6.00	0	*
SR TRNS ENFRCEMNT INVESTIGATOR	1,098,136	26.08	791,148	19.00	791,148	19.00	0	
TRANS ENFORCEMENT INVESTI SUPV	227,524	4.79	419,100	9.00	419,100	9.00	0	
MC INVESTIGATIONS SPEC	186,576	4.00	186,576	4.00	186,576	4.00	0	
HWY SAFETY PROG ADMINISTRATOR	61,056	1.00	61,056	1.00	61,056	1.00	0	**
ACCOUNTING SERVICES SUPERVISOR	39,315	0.82	46,908	1.00	46,908	1.00	0	0.00

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*******	*******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MAINTENANCE								
CORE								
TRANSPORTATION PLANNING SPECIA	115	0.00	59,916	1.00	59,916	1.00	0	0.00
ASST MOTOR CARRIER SERV DIRECT	75,053	0.98	75,288	1.00	75,288	1.00	0	0.00
SR ADMIN PROFRESSIONAL-TPT	674	0.01	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
SR OUTDOOR ADVERTISING PERM SP	260,179	5.96	260,496	6.00	260,496	6.00	0	0.00
MOTOR CARRIER PROJECT MANAGER	105,996	2.00	105,000	2.00	105,000	2.00	0	0.00
COMMRCIAL MTR VEHICLE PROG MGR	52,500	1.00	52,500	1.00	52,500	1.00	0	0.00
SYSTEM MANAGEMENT SPECIALIST	15,085	0.42	77,111	2.06	77,111	2.06	0	0.00
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING MANAGER	54,516	1.00	54,516	1.00	54,516	1.00	0	0.00
TRAFFIC COMMUNICATION COORD	54,516	1.00	54,516	1.00	54,516	1.00	0	0.00
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SPECIALIST	45,852	1.00	45,852	1.00	45,852	1.00	0	0.00
INTERM COMMUNITY RELATIONS SPE	42,600	1.00	41,076	1.00	41,076	1.00	0	0.00
INTER SYSTEM MANAGEMENT SPECIA	196,480	4.55	135,391	4.04	135,391	4.04	0	0.00
SR COMMUNITY RELATIONS SPECIAL	71,948	1.60	90,524	2.01	90,524	2.01	. 0	0.00
ROADSIDE MANAGEMENT SUPV	61,056	1.00	61,056	1.00	61,056	1.00	0	0.00
INTERM FINANCIAL SERV SPECIALI	22,170	0.50	43,380	1.00	43,380	1.00	0	0.00
FINANCIAL SERVICES SPECIALIST	32,686	0.80	41,076	1.00	41,076	1.00	0	0.00
ROADSIDE SUPERVISOR	129,138	3.01	126,288	3.00	126,288	3.00	0	0.00
ROADSIDE MANAGER	325,296	6.84	324,708	7.00	324,708	7.00	0	0.00
SR SYSTEM MANAGEMENT SPECIALIS	364,454	7.51	364,433	8.36	364,433	8.36	0	0.00
SR FINANCIAL SERVICES SPECIALI	75,427	1.50	50,568	1.00	50,568	1.00	0	0.00
COMMUNITY RELATIONS SPECIALIST	20,223	0.54	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
ROADSIDE MANAGEMENT SPEC	105,012	2.00	104,016	2.00	104,016	2.00	0	0.00
SPRVING BRIDGE INSPECTION EN	84,480	1.00	84,480	1.00	84,480	1.00	0	0.00
TRAFFIC LIAISON ENGINEER	293,196	4.00	291,876	4.00	291,876	4.00	0	0.00
INTERM PAVEMENT SPECIALIST	65,331	1.51	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PAVEMENT SPECIALIST	53,744	1.27	80,808	2.00	80,808	2.00	. 0	0.00
SENIOR PAVEMENT SPECIALIST	138,410	2.47	113,232	2.00	113,232	2.00	. 0	0.00
TRAFFIC MNGMNT & OPERATION ENG	122,112	2.00	120,972	2.00	120,972	2.00	0	0.00
TRAFFIC SAFETY ENGINEER	63,432	1.00	63,432	1.00	63,432	1.00	0	0.00
STANDARDS SPECIALIST	58,812	1.00	58,812	1.00	58,812	1.00	0	0.00
DISTRICT MAINTENANCE ENGINEER	526,139	7.04	528,480	7.00	374,110	5.00	0	0.00
ASST DIST MAINTENANCE ENGINEER	118,423	1.99	114,300	2.00	114,300	2.00	0	0.00

9/22/11 12:59 im\_didetail

Page 27 of 68

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	********
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MAINTENANCE			, 11		······································			
CORE								
	126,876	2.00	126,876	2.00	126,876	2.00	0	0.00
ASST DIST MAINT & TRAFF ENGINE DISTRICT MAINT & TRAFFIC ENGIN	244.434	3.00	242,856	3.00	152,052	2.00	0	0.00
STATEWIDE INCIDENT RESPONSE CO	62,244	1.00	62,244	1.00	62,244	1.00	0	0.00
SR ENGINEERING PROFESSNL-TPT	17,649	0.21	02,244	0.00	02,244	0.00	0	0.00
		0.50	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
INT ENGINEERING PROFESSNL-TPT	29,171	28.00	1,984,452	28.00	1,984,452	28.00	0	0.00
AREA ENGINEER	1,998,496			7.00	375,755	5.00	0	0.00
DISTRICT TRAFFIC ENGINEER	457,212	6.00	452,988			7.00	0	0.00
DISTRICT BRIDGE ENGINEER	478,360	6.96	476,076	7.00	476,076		0	0.00
INT TR STUDIES SPECIALIST	428,136	8.71	577,909	11.94	577,909	11.94	0	0.00
STATE BRIDGE MAINTENANCE ENG	82,597	0.98	82,872	1.00	0	0.00	0	
INTER CONST INSPECTOR	12,900	0.29	0	0.00	0	0.00	•	0.00
TRAFFIC OPERATIONS ENGINEER	607,798	9.46	570,408	9.00	570,408	9.00	0	0.00
ASSISTANT STATE TRAFFIC ENGR	81,312	1.00	81,312	1.00	81,312	1.00	0	0.00
SENIOR TRAFFIC STUDIES SPECIAL	2,148,820	40.02	2,061,344	38.63	2,061,344	38.63	0	0.00
MAINTENANCE LIAISION ENGINEER	383,321	5.02	378,228	5.00	378,228	5.00	0	
SR CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR	39,363	0.71	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	
SIGN & MARKING ENGINEER	61,056	1.00	61,056	1.00	61,056	1.00	0	0.00
TRAFFIC STUDIES SPECIALIST	335,265	7.39	356,940	8.00	356,940	8.00	0	
BRIDGE INSPECTION ENGINEER	183,492	3.00	183,492	3.00	183,492	3.00	0	
DISTRICT DESIGN LIAISON	58,812	1.00	58,812	1.00	58,812	1.00	0	0.00
BRIDGE INSPECTION INTERN	2,684	0.09	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GENERAL LABORER	80,225	3.44	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
ELECTRICIAN INTERN	621	0.03	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TEMPORARY MAINTENANCE WORKER	243,137	6.84	175,884	5.00	175,884	5.00	0	0.00
MOTOR CARRIER SERVICES DIRECTR	98,424	1.00	98,424	1.00	98,424	1.00	0	0.00
STATE MAINTENANCE ENGINEER	98,588	1.00	98,424	1.00	98,424	1.00	0	0.00
HIGHWAY SAFETY DIRECTOR	98,424	1.00	98,424	1.00	93,792	1.00	0	0.00
STATE TRAFFIC ENGINEER	96.187	0.98	98,424	1.00	0	0.00	O	0.00
MAINTENANCE INTERN	7,916	0.26	0	0.00	0	0.00	C	0.00
TRAFFIC INTERN	8,606	0.36	0	0.00	0	0.00	C	0.00
ROADSIDE MANAGEMENT INTERN	1,714	0.08	0	0.00	0	0.00	O	0.00
SEASONAL MAINTENANCE WORKER	1,104,742	42.93	1,901,981	54.00	1,901,981	39.00	O	0.00

page 113

 •	_	$\overline{}$		_		 _	_		_		т А	
 1	-		•				_	м		_	ГΑ	
 _	_ `	_			4 1		_			_	_	-

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MAINTENANCE								
CORE								
SUMMER MAINTENANCE LABORER	7,745	0.40	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
EMERGENCY MAINT EQUIP OPERAT	411,453	14.76	2,191,002	50.42	815,994	25.25	0	0.00
STATE TRAFFIC&HWY SAFTY ENGR	2,237	0.02	0	0.00	98,424	1.00	0	0.00
BRIDGE INTERN	8,890	0.34	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER	0	0.00	300,054	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	141,511,316	3,811.16	150,847,783	3,958.93	142,230,510	3,643.93	0	0.00
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	770,052	0.00	1,380,522	0.00	1,380,522	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	52,075	0.00	94,284	0.00	94,284	0.00	0	0.00
FUEL & UTILITIES	6,070,362	0.00	5,567,299	0.00	5,567,299	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	150,219,461	0.00	152,767,515	0.00	133,568,102	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	343,978	0.00	311,780	0.00	311,780	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	1,651,171	0.00	1,597,987	0.00	1,597,987	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	12,371,017	0.00	34,155,889	0.00	34,155,889	0.00	0	0.00
HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV	4,996,422	0.00	4,408,217	0.00	4,408,217	0.00	0	0.00
M&R SERVICES	3,782,025	0.00	2,175,582	0.00	2,175,582	0.00	0	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	29,630	0.00	626,116	0.00	626,116	0.00	0	0.00
MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT	242,295	0.00	112,068	0.00	112,068	0.00	0	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	36,918	0.00	141,599	0.00	141,599	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	7,105,392	0.00	5,954,282	0.00	5,954,282	0.00	0	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	37,757,223	0.00	10,861,215	0.00	10,861,215	0.00	0	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	7,242	0.00	18,097	0.00	18,097	0.00	0	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	2,008,340	0.00	4,745,692	0.00	4,745,692	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	2,687,308	0.00	12,417,597	0.00	12,417,597	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	230,130,911	0.00	237,335,741	0.00	218,136,328	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	1,061,424	0.00	601,000	0.00	601,000	0.00	0	0.00
DEBT SERVICE	1,854	0.00	200	0.00	200	0.00	0	0.00

Budget Unit		FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	******	
Decision Item		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Budget Object Class		DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
MAINTENANCE										
CORE										
REFUNDS		750,300	0.00	969,287	0.00	969,287	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	_	1,813,578	0.00	1,570,487	0.00	1,570,487	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL		\$373,455,805	3,811.16	\$389,754,011	3,958.93	\$361,937,325	3,643.93	\$0	0.00	
GE	NERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
	FEDERAL FUNDS	\$348,445	6.37	\$354,948	8.30	\$354,948	8.30		0.00	
	OTHER FUNDS	\$373,107,360	3,804.79	\$389,399,063	3,950.63	\$361,582,377	3,635.63		0.00	

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
HIGHWAY SAFETY GRANTS								
CORE								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	3,935	0.00	18,330	0.00	18,330	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	3,530	0.00	14,394	0.00	14,394	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	291,856	0.00	393,603	0.00	393,603	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	2,735	0.00	16,869	0.00	16,869	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,476,085	0.00	562,290	0.00	562,290	0.00	0	0.00
M&R SERVICES	799	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	3,592	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
<b>EQUIPMENT RENTALS &amp; LEASES</b>	276	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	10,076	0.00	16,869	0.00	16,869	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	1,792,884	0.00	1,022,355	0.00	1,022,355	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	13,514,708	0.00	28,977,645	0.00	28,977,645	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	13,514,708	0.00	28,977,645	0.00	28,977,645	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$15,307,592	0.00	\$30,000,000	0.00	\$30,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$15,307,592	0.00	\$30,000,000	0.00	\$30,000,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY ASSIST								
CORE								
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	280	0.00	400	0.00	400	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	4,416	0.00	800	0.00	800	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	1,570	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	8,360	0.00	9,500	0.00	9,500	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	10	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,360	0.00	4,300	0.00	4,300	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	15,996	0.00	15,000	0.00	15,000	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	893,048	0.00	1,985,000	0.00	1,985,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	893,048	0.00	1,985,000	0.00	1,985,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$909,044	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$909,044	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

DEC	ISION	ITEM	DETAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*******	*****	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
MOTOR CARRIER REFUNDS									
CORE									
REFUNDS	25,727,463	0.00	30,200,000	0.00	30,025,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	25,727,463	0.00	30,200,000	0.00	30,025,000	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$25,727,463	0.00	\$30,200,000	0.00	\$30,025,000	0.00	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$25,727,463	0.00	\$30,200,000	0.00	\$30,025,000	0.00		0.00	

Budget Unit Decision Item	FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2011 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2012 BUDGET FTE	FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED COLUMN
Budget Object Class	DULLAR	FIE	DULLAR	FIE .	DOLLAR	FIE	COLONIA	COLUMN
FACILITY RELOCATION								
CORE		2.22	0.000.000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	2,000,000	0.00		0.00		
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FEDERAL ROAD FUND TRANSFER								
CORE								
TRANSFERS OUT	0	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	0	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Department of Transportation	
Maintenance	
Program is found in the following co	ore budget(s): Maintenance

#### 1. What does this program do?

The appropriations for the maintenance core represent funds used by the Missouri Department of Transportation (MoDOT) for maintenance of highways and bridges, for safe and efficient traffic operations on the highway system and to enforce safety regulations for businesses and individuals involved in commercial operations on public highways in and through Missouri. The appropriations also include funding for Highway Safety programs, Motor Carrier Safety Assistance programs and the Motorcycle Safety Training program.

The maintenance appropriations provide the public with a safe transportation system through restoration and preservation of roadways, bridges and facilities such as interstate rest areas. In addition, these appropriations provide for continual monitoring of safety issues to include prompt emergency response such as removal of snow and ice and responding to other disaster events. Mowing, litter pick-up and various other activities are supported by the appropriations. Also, this core request will ensure the safe and efficient movement of people and goods by funding roadway visibility items such as signing, striping and other traffic-control devices used throughout the state. The appropriations also support programs to improve the flow of traffic and relieve congestion.

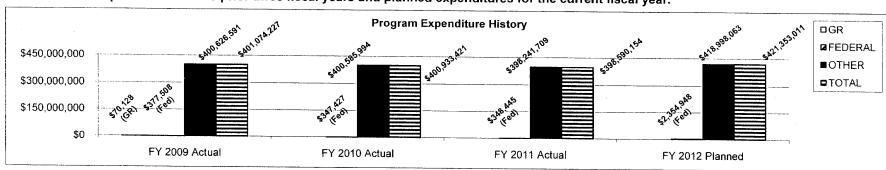
The maintenance core distributes State Highways and Transportation Department (Highway) Fund and Motor Fuel Tax Refunds. Highway Fund Refunds are issued for various surrendered plates, oversize/overweight (OS/OW) permit overpayments and operating authority overpayments. Motor Fuel Tax Refunds are issued for amounts owed to other states due to the differences in the Missouri state fuel tax rate compared to other states' fuel tax rates. Missouri based carriers file returns quarterly in Missouri, their base jurisdiction, which determines the net tax due or tax overpaid.

Ferryboat Operations are also included in the maintenance core. Considered "movable bridges", ferryboats provide the public an alternate transportation mode. Currently, there are two ferryboats receiving operating assistance.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Article IV, Section 30(b), MO Constitution and 226.220, RSMo, Title 49 USC 139 and 145

- Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.
   No.
- 4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.
- 5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

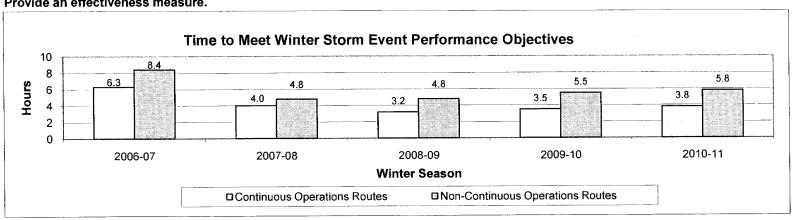
State Road Fund (0320) and State Highways and Transportation Department Fund (0644)

Department of Transportation

Maintenance

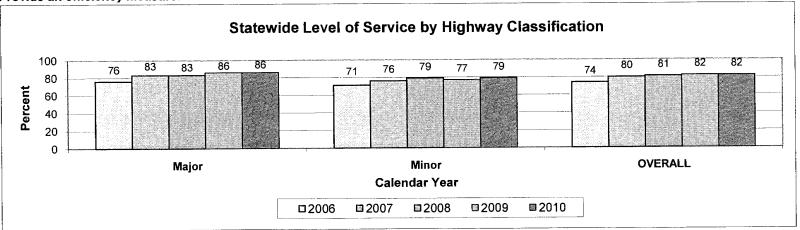
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Maintenance

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



Performance objectives are to restore the continuous operations routes (major routes) to a mostly clear condition as soon as possible and have the lower-volume non-continuous operations routes (minor routes) open to two-way traffic and treated with salt and/or abrasives at critical areas such as intersections, hills and curves as soon as possible.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



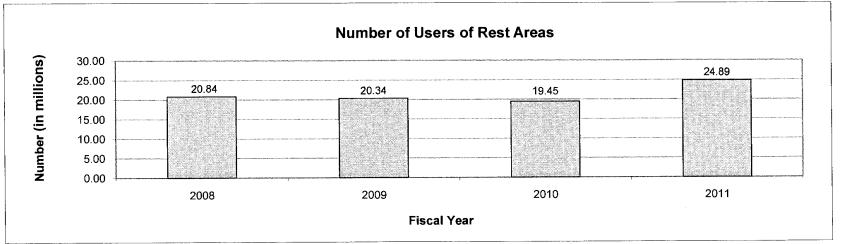
District Maintenance personnel evaluate the condition of random samples of highways assigned to their district. The evaluation includes a review of pavements, shoulders, drainage, roadsides and traffic control which are classified between major and minor highway systems.

Department of Transportation

Maintenance

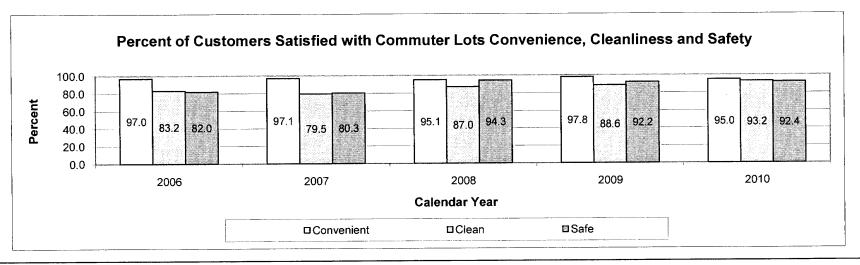
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Maintenance

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



Rest areas are located at Concordia, Wright City, Boonville, St. Clair, Dearborn, Rock Port, Eagleville, Lathrop, Conway, Mound City, Mineloa, St. Louis on I-270, Halltown, Hayti, Marston, Fruitland and Joplin.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.



Department of Transportation

**Highway Safety Grants** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Maintenance

#### 1. What does this program do?

This program is for various Highway Safety grant programs. Grant funding is designated specifically for behavioral traffic safety programs. The goal is for the program to help reduce death and injury resulting from traffic crashes.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Title 23 USC 401-412

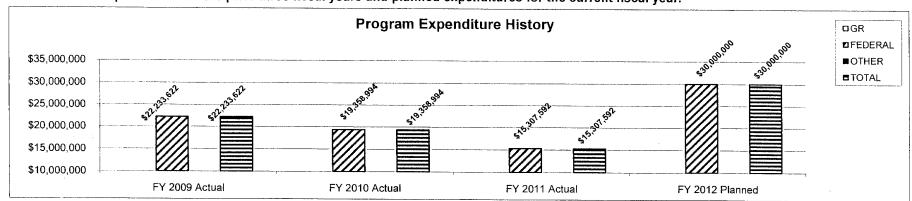
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, the state must provide 20 percent match of cash or in-kind.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

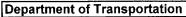
Yes. Pursuant to Title 23 U.S.C. Section 154, Open Container Requirements and Title 23 U.S.C. Section 164, Minimum Penalties for Repeat Offenders for Driving While Intoxicated or Driving Under the Influence, a transfer of three percent of Interstate Maintenance, National Highway System and Surface Transportation Program apportionments for federal fiscal year 2012 must be used for educational safety or hazard elimination roadway projects due to Missouri not having an open container law in accordance with federal guidelines.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

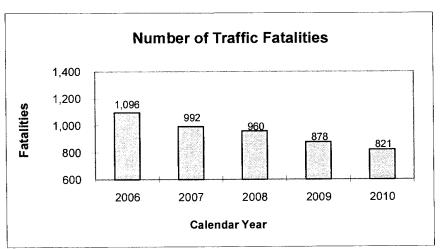
N/A



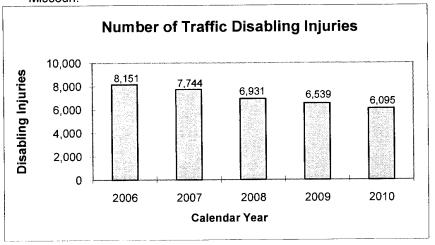
**Highway Safety Grants** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Maintenance

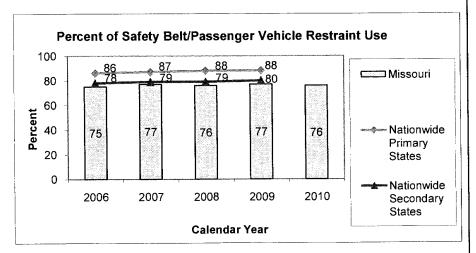
7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



In 2006, Missouri had the largest drop in traffic-related fatalities in the nation; 2010 marked the fifth year in a row that traffic fatalities have declined in Missouri.



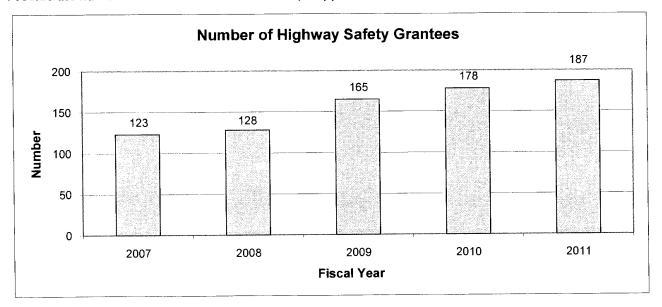
### 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



**Highway Safety Grants** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Maintenance

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

Department of Transportation

Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Maintenance

1. What does this program do?

The Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (MCSAP) focuses on the development and implementation of programs to enforce rules, regulations, standards and out-of-service orders applicable to commercial motor vehicle safety. Programs implemented include roadside inspections of all commercial motor vehicles (CMVs), compliance reviews, motor coach inspections, safety compliance audits, CMV traffic enforcement, traffic enforcement of passenger vehicles around CMVs, data collection and reporting, public information and education, drug interdiction and Commercial Drivers License (CDL) skills testing compliance.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Title 49 USC 311-317

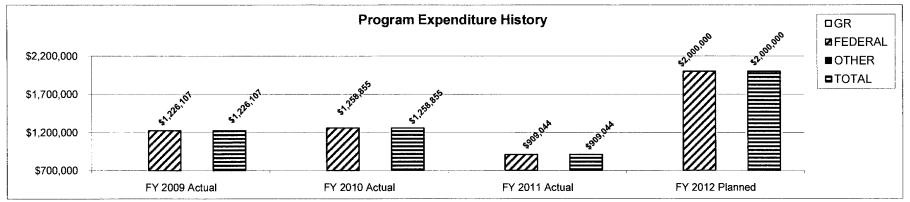
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, the state must provide 20 percent match of cash or in-kind.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

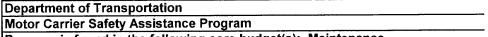
No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

N/A

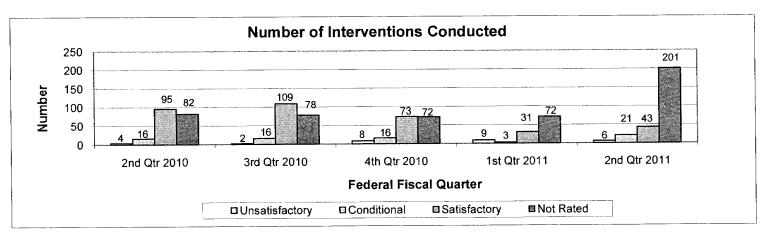


Program is found in the following core budget(s): Maintenance

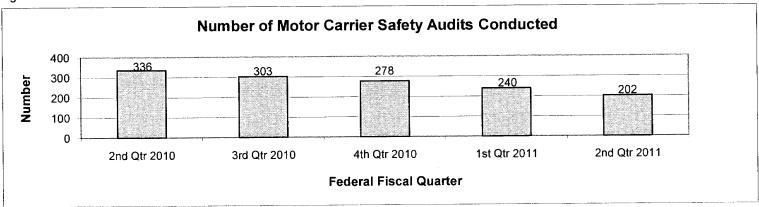
7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

7b.

Provide an efficiency measure.



An intervention is an examination of motor carrier operations, such as driver's hours of service, vehicle maintenance and inspection, driver qualification, controlled substance and alcohol testing, commercial driver's license requirements, financial responsibility, accidents, hazardous materials and other safety and transportation records to determine a motor carrier's compliance with safety regulations.



A safety audit is an examination of motor carrier operators that want to enter the business by obtaining a United States Department of Transportation (USDOT) number. Investigators review the operational requirements and gather critical safety data needed to make an assessment of the carrier's safety performance and basic safety management controls.

Department of Transportation	٦r	١
------------------------------	----	---

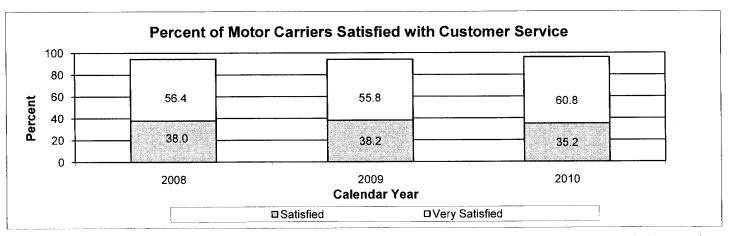
Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Maintenance

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

The number of Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program Grantees is five for fiscal year 2007 through fiscal year 2011.

### 7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.



This measure tracks MoDOT's progress toward the goal of expeditiously meeting the needs of the motor carrier industry and facilitating freight movement. The survey addresses all Motor Carrier Services (MCS) program divisions. The survey respondents indicate their level of satisfaction with customer service factors such as timely response, friendly, respectful, outcome and an overall satisfaction score.

Dep	artme	nt of	Trans	portation
-----	-------	-------	-------	-----------

**Motorcycle Safety Training Program** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Maintenance

#### 1. What does this program do?

MoDOT's Highway Safety Division administers the funds deposited in the Motorcycle Safety Trust Fund. These funds are used to fund the Motorcycle Safety Training Program. State statute requires a \$1 surcharge from all criminal cases, including violations of county ordinances, be deposited into the trust fund.

In Calendar Year 2010, 4,484 individuals received training through various motorcycle training courses offered through the University of Central Missouri. The training includes basic and advanced riding, motorcycle inspection and care, instructor training and professional development. In addition, the program now has 27 training sites and 181 instructors.

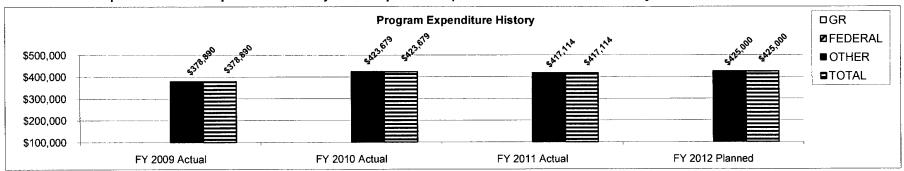
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.) 302.137, RSMo
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

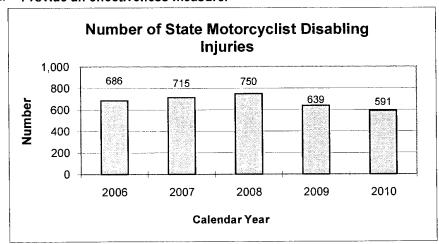
Motorcycle Safety Trust Fund (0246)

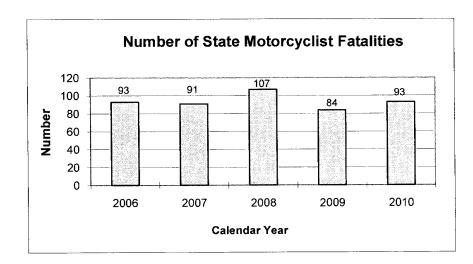
Department of Transportation

Motorcycle Safety Training Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Maintenance

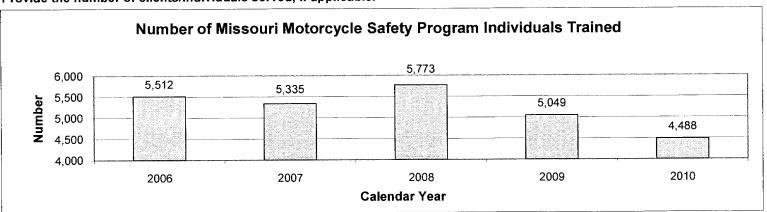
7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.





7b. Provide an efficiency measure.
N/A

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available. N/A

Department of Transportation

Ferryboat Operations Transfer

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Maintenance

1. What does this program do?

Ferryboat Operations are also included in the maintenance core. Often considered "movable bridges", ferryboats provide the public an alternate transportation mode. Currently, two ferryboats receive operating assistance.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Article IV, Section 30(b) and (c), MO Constitution, 68.035 and 226.220, RSMo

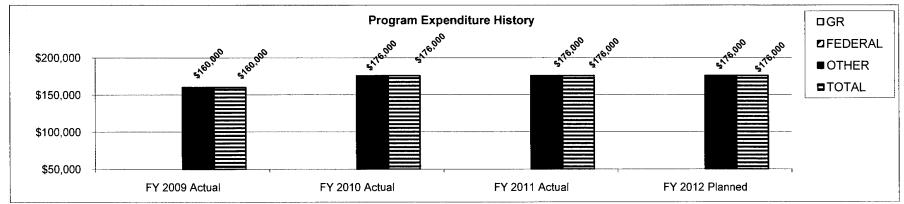
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

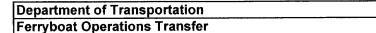
No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



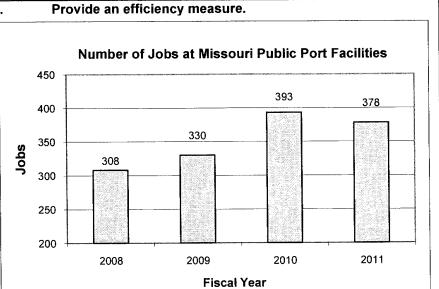
6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

State Road Fund (0320)



Program is found in the following core budget(s): Maintenance

7b. Provide an effectiveness measure. Number of Passengers and Vehicles Transported by Ferryboat 80.0 73.4 Number (in thousands) 59.6 55.9 60.0 44.9 40.2 40.0 30.0 20.0 25.2 24.9 22.8 17.1 0.0 2011 2009 2010 2007 2008 Fiscal Year -- Passengers → Vehicles



Ferryboats located in New Bourbon and Mississippi County.

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. See 7a.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.
N/A

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*******	******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FLEET, FACILITIES&INFO SYSTEMS								
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES								
STATE ROAD	14,809,059	329.69	15,915,255	375.25	13,503,752	299.25		0.00
TOTAL - PS	14,809,059	329.69	15,915,255	375.25	13,503,752	299.25	C	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
STATE ROAD	61,637,489	0.00	77,278,018	0.00	65,255,672	0.00	C	0.00
TOTAL - EE	61,637,489	0.00	77,278,018	0.00	65,255,672	0.00	C	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
STATE ROAD	11,025,090	0.00	1,005,378	0.00	1,005,378	0.00		0.00
TOTAL - PD	11,025,090	0.00	1,005,378	0.00	1,005,378	0.00	C	0.00
TOTAL	87,471,638	329.69	94,198,651	375.25	79,764,802	299.25	C	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$87,471,638	329.69	\$94,198,651	375.25	\$79,764,802	299.25	\$(	0.00

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

PS

EE

PSD

Total

Department of Transportation
Division: Fleet, Facilities & Info Systems
Core: Fleet, Facilities & Info Systems

**Budget Unit: Fleet, Facilities & Info Systems** 

GR

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	FY 2013 Budget Request					
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		
PS	\$0	\$0	\$13,503,752	\$13,503,752		
EE	\$0	\$0	\$65,255,672	\$65,255,672		
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$1,005,378	\$1,005,378		
Total	\$0	\$0	\$79,764,802	\$79,764,802		
FTE	0.00	0.00	299.25	299.25		
HB 4	\$0	\$0	\$8,997,000	\$8,997,000		
HB 5	\$0	\$0	\$1,043,402	\$1,043,402		

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

 FTE
 0.00
 0.00
 0.00
 0.00

 HB 4
 \$0
 \$0
 \$0
 \$0

 HB 5
 \$0
 \$0
 \$0
 \$0

Federal

FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

Other

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

Total

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds: State Road Fund (0320)

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

MoDOT buildings have an estimated book value of \$168 million and an estimated replacement value of \$675 million. Vehicles and equipment have an estimated book value of \$68 million and estimated replacement value of \$400 million. Efficient and effective operations require organized support in fleet management, facilities management, procurement and other services.

MoDOT also maintains a large investment in information technology such as computer equipment and software which is essential to carry out normal day-to-day operations. Installed information technology components require routine maintenance to stay operational and eventual replacement is necessary to ensure adequate performance. Software applications all require routine maintenance and, as needed, enhancements to improve functionality or perform additional tasks needed in the regular course of business.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Fleet equipment purchases and related support
Computer system purchases and related support
Use of consumable inventory by Central Office and district warehouses
Capital improvement program for buildings

Office supplies for District and Central Offices
Repair, maintenance, housekeeping and utilities of district and
Central office buildings

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

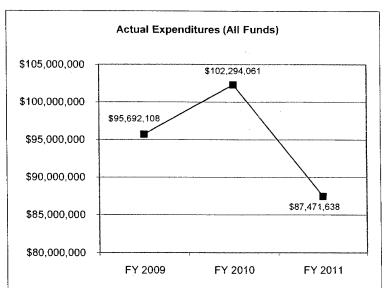
Department of Transportation Division: Fleet, Facilities & Info Systems

Core: Fleet, Facilities & Info Systems

Budget Unit: Fleet, Facilities & Info Systems

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$106,125,820	\$105,630,344	\$102,707,477	\$94,198,651
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$106,125,820	\$105,630,344	\$102,707,477	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$95,692,108	\$102,294,061	\$87,471,638	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	\$10,433,712	\$3,336,283	\$15,235,839	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Other	\$10,433,712	\$3,336,283	\$15,235,839	N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

### STATE

## FLEET, FACILITIES & INFO SYSTEMS

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

			Budget							
			Class	FTE	GR	Federal		Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOES										
			PS	375.25	0	(	0	15,915,255	15,915,255	
			EE	0.00	0	(	0	77,278,018	77,278,018	
			PD	0.00	0	(	0	1,005,378	1,005,378	
			Total	375.25	0	(	0	94,198,651	94,198,651	•
DEPARTMENT CORE	ADJI	USTME	NTS							
Core Reduction	20	0118	EE	0.00	0	(	0	(12,022,346)	(12,022,346)	0118 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
Core Reduction	97	7464	PS	(76.00)	0	(	0	(2,411,503)	(2,411,503)	7464 Reduced to better reflect planned expenditures.
NET DEPA	ARTI	MENT C	HANGES	(76.00)	0	(	0	(14,433,849)	(14,433,849)	
DEPARTMENT CORE	REQ	UEST								
			PS	299.25	0	(	0	13,503,752	13,503,752	
			EE	0.00	0	(	0	65,255,672	65,255,672	
			PD	0.00	0	(	0	1,005,378	1,005,378	
			Total	299.25	0		0	79,764,802	79,764,802	
GOVERNOR'S RECOM	VME	NDED (	CORE							
			PS	299.25	0	(	0	13,503,752	13,503,752	
			EE	0.00	0	(	0	65,255,672	65,255,672	
			PD	0.00	0	(	0	1,005,378	1,005,378	} -
			Total	299.25	0		0	79,764,802	79,764,802	-    -

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FLEET, FACILITIES & INFO SYSTEMS								
CORE								
OFFICE ASSISTANT	42,888	2.00	42,888	2.00	42,888	2.00	0	0.00
SENIOR OFFICE ASSISTANT	91,738	3.29	108,840	3.00	108,840	3.00	0	0.00
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	73,819	2.00	72,456	2.00	72,456	2.00	0	0.00
FINANCIAL SERVICES TECHNICIAN	86,835	3.05	114,456	4.00	114,456	4.00	0	0.00
SENIOR FINANCIAL SERVICES TECH	154,429	4.40	313,932	11.00	30,840	1.00	0	0.00
GENERAL SERVICES TECHNICIAN	267,212	9.00	590,148	11.00	207,720	7.00	0	0.00
SENIOR GENERAL SERVICES TECHNI	533,541	15.58	528,172	17.00	471,048	14.00	0	0.00
SUPPLY OFFICE ASSISTANT	13,588	0.56	19,807	0.82	19,807	0.82	0	0.00
TRAVEL SERVICES SUPERVISOR	37,512	1.00	37,512	1.00	37,512	1.00	0	0.00
SENIOR SUPPLY AGENT	494,465	14.31	523,704	15.00	523,704	15.00	0	0.00
INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN	4,033	0.15	44,282	1.63	44,282	1.63	0	0.00
INTERMEDIATE IS TECHNICIAN	134,830	4.34	123,367	4.00	123,367	4.00	0	0.00
SENIOR INF SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN	204,976	5.72	213,552	6.00	213,552	6.00	0	0.00
SENIOR MAIL CENTER OPERATOR	88,464	3.00	88,464	3.00	88,464	3.00	0	0.00
CLERK-TPT	21,146	0.83	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
FACILITY OPERATIONS CREW WORKE	140,491	4.89	177,648	6.00	177,648	6.00	0	0.00
BUILDING CUSTODIAN	44,452	1.99	44,772	2.00	44,772	2.00	0	0.00
SENIOR BUILDING CUSTODIAN	54,168	2.00	53,388	2.00	53,388	2.00	. 0	0.00
SR FACILITY OPERATIONS CREW WO	665,433	18.74	709,752	21.00	600,228	17.00	0	0.00
SUPPLY AGENT	17,388	0.67	91,576	3.20	91,576	3.20	0	0.00
STOCKROOM SUPERVISOR	36,204	1.00	35,556	1.00	35,556	1.00	0	0.00
FACILITY OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR	503,608	10.36	526,620	12.00	390,780	8.00	0	0.00
FACILITY OPERATIONS SPECIALIST	91,479	2.60	70,500	3.00	70,500	3.00	0	0.00
SENIOR FACILITY OPERATIONS SPE	854,072	20.55	834,692	22.00	778,524	19.00	0	0.00
AIRPLANE PILOT	25,758	0.50	25,758	0.50	25,758	0.50	0	0.00
ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNICIAN-TPT	7,978	0.22	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
AUTOMATION LIAISON ANALYST	110,981	2.70	122,580	4.00	122,580	4.00	0	0.00
EQUIP TECH SUPPORT SPECIALIST	93,816	2.00	91,920	2.00	91,920	2.00	0	0.00
SENIOR INVESTIGATOR	19,426	0.39	12,402	0.25	12,402	0.25	0	0.00
SR GENERAL SERVICES SPEC	591,553	11.95	584,556	13.00	584,556	13.00	0	0.00
GENERAL SERVICES SPEC	189,539	5.13	260,958	6.00	260,958	6.00	C	0.00
INT INFO SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGIST	607,807	14.44	646,800	15.00	463,368	11.00	0	0.00

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FLEET, FACILITIES & INFO SYSTEMS								
CORE								
INF SYSTEMS PROJECT MANAGER	446,233	7.96	445,488	8.00	373,500	7.00	0	0.00
INFORMATION SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR	521,172	8.00	583,332	10.00	515,124	8.00	0	0.00
INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGER	147,720	2.00	147,720	2.00	147,720	2.00	0	0.00
GENERAL SERVICES MANAGER	384,928	7.00	382,740	8.00	386,045	7.00	0	0.00
SENIOR PROCUREMENT AGENT	454,728	9.43	483,737	7.00	483,737	7.00	0	0.00
INTERMEDIATE PROCUREMENT AGENT	236,982	5.58	306,545	6.00	306,545	6.00	0	0.00
SENIOR FACILITIES DESIGNER	48,696	1.00	48,696	1.00	48,696	1.00	0	0.00
INFO SYS TECHNOLOGY SPECIALIST	242,159	3.79	240,244	3.80	240,244	3.80	0	0.00
INFO SYSTEM SR PROJECT MANAGER	64,632	1.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
INTERM FACILITIES DESIGER	19,173	0.46	41,832	1.00	41,832	1.00	0	0.00
PROCUREMENT AGENT	36,204	1.00	36,204	1.00	36,204	1.00	0	0.00
CENTRAL OFFICE GENERAL SERV MG	177,540	3.00	177,540	3.00	177,540	3.00	0	0.00
INTERM GEN SERV SPECIALIST	121,924	2.89	84,456	2.00	84,456	2.00	0	0.00
DIST INFORMATION SYSTM MANAGER	513,024	9.00	506,400	9.00	225,420	4.00	0	0.00
CREDIT UNION MANAGER	198,456	4.14	381,504	10.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
CLIENT RELATIONS LIAISON	160,512	3.00	160,512	3.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
LEAD INFO SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGIST	2,062,361	35.83	1,980,672	42.00	1,703,990	30.00	0	0.00
ASST IS DIRECTOR	2,237	0.02	0	0.00	93,792	1.00	0	0.00
FINANCIAL SERVICES SPECIALIST	36,852	1.00	36,852	1.00	36,852	1.00	0	0.00
INFO SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGIST	334,887	9.07	475,997	15.00	428,529	6.80	0	0.00
SR INFO SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGIST	2,072,753	42.62	1,993,062	44.05	1,979,412	41.25	0	0.00
SR R/W SPECIALIST	0	0.00	46,908	1.00	46,908	1.00	0	0.00
SR FINANCIAL SERVICES SPECIALI	25,409	0.54	46,908	1.00	46,908	1.00	0	0.00
GENERAL SERVICES DIRECTOR	98,424	1.00	98,424	1.00	98,424	1.00	0	0.00
INFO SYSTEMS DIRECTOR	98,424	1.00	98,424	1.00	98,424	1.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	14,809,059	329.69	15,915,255	375.25	13,503,752	299.25	0	0.00
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	75,134	0.00	117,504	0.00	117,504	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	5,689	0.00	52,038	0.00	52,038	0.00	0	0.00
FUEL & UTILITIES	1,986,525	0.00	1,885,492	0.00	1,885,492	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	4,054,781	0.00	6,019,226	0.00	6,019,226	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	175,901	0.00	374,210	0.00	374,210	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	2,771,158	0.00	1,913,033	0.00	1,913,033	0.00	0	0.00

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FLEET, FACILITIES & INFO SYSTEMS								
CORE								
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7,406,128	0.00	8,441,137	0.00	8,441,137	0.00	0	0.00
HOUSEKEEPING & JANITORIAL SERV	663,847	0.00	896,752	0.00	896,752	0.00	0	0.00
M&R SERVICES	8,807,666	0.00	11,426,926	0.00	11,426,926	0.00	0	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	9,494,183	0.00	8,870,032	0.00	5,370,032	0.00	0	0.00
MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT	15,774,123	0.00	14,946,845	0.00	11,124,499	0.00	0	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	29,221	0.00	152,083	0.00	152,083	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	961,191	0.00	1,202,541	0.00	1,202,541	0.00	0	0.00
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	8,976,031	0.00	11,983,869	0.00	7,283,869	0.00	0	0.00
BUILDING LEASE PAYMENTS	354,786	0.00	280,100	0.00	280,100	0.00	0	0.00
EQUIPMENT RENTALS & LEASES	67,975	0.00	8,547,266	0.00	8,547,266	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	33,150	0.00	168,964	0.00	168,964	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	61,637,489	0.00	77,278,018	0.00	65,255,672	0.00	0	0.00
DEBT SERVICE	11,025,090	0.00	1,005,378	0.00	1,005,378	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	11,025,090	0.00	1,005,378	0.00	1,005,378	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$87,471,638	329.69	\$94,198,651	375.25	\$79,764,802	299.25	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	- \$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$87,471,638	329.69	\$94,198,651	375.25	\$79,764,802	299.25		0.00

### Department of Transportation

Fleet, Facilities & Information Systems

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Fleet, Facilities & Info Systems

#### 1. What does this program do?

This appropriation covers the costs associated with fleet, facilities and information systems.

MoDOT buildings have an estimated book value of \$168 million and an estimated replacement value of \$675 million. Vehicles and equipment have an estimated book value of \$68 million and estimated replacement value of \$400 million. Efficient and effective operations require organized support in fleet management, facilities management, procurement and other services.

MoDOT also maintains a large investment in information technology such as computer equipment and software which is essential to carry out normal day-to-day operations. Installed information technology components require routine maintenance to stay operational and eventual replacement is necessary to ensure adequate performance. Software applications all require routine maintenance and, as needed, enhancements to improve functionality or perform additional tasks needed in the regular course of business.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Article IV, Section 30(b), MO Constitution and 226.220, RSMo

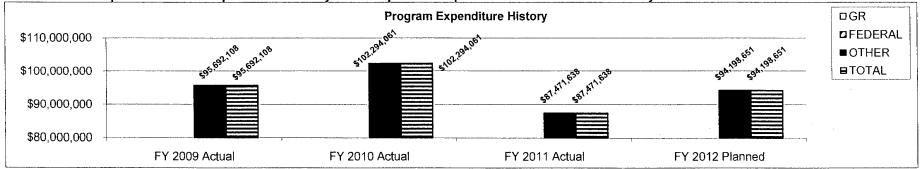
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

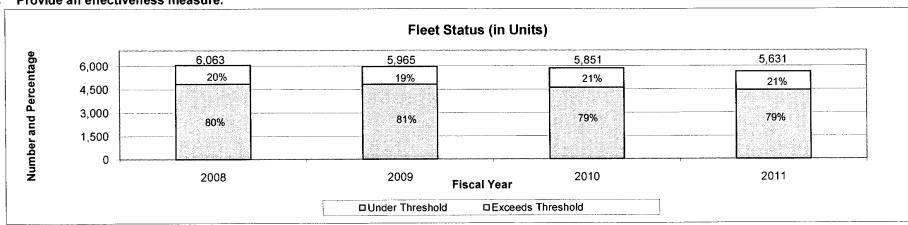
State Road Fund (0320)

Department of Transportation

Fleet, Facilities & Information Systems

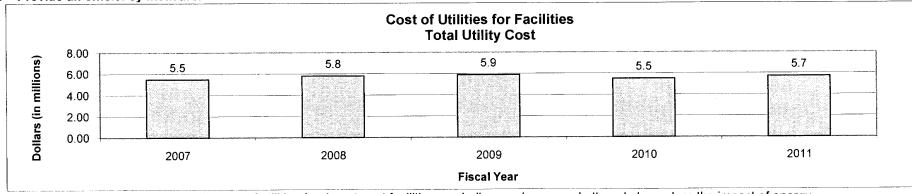
Program is found in the following core budget(s): Fleet, Facilities & Info Systems

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



This measure tracks the number of units in the MoDOT fleet as well as their condition. The chart provides an overall fleet condition status based on actual fleet age and meter, compared to maximum life-cycle thresholds. Thresholds are developed based on prior history and industry standards. The threshold determines when units should be sold.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



This measure tracks the cost and usage of utilities for department facilities, excluding roadways, and attempts to capture the impact of energy efficient improvements in buildings and operations.

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

N/A

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

page 142

# DECISION ITEM SUMMARY

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS ADMIN								
CORE								
PERSONAL SERVICES								
MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS FEDERAL	382,747	7.27	486,452	9.68	395,127	9.68	0	0.00
STATE ROAD	<b>4</b> 26,730	7.81	429,959	6.77	429,959	6.77	0	0.00
RAILROAD EXPENSE	328,433	6.97	433,616	8.26	400,616	8.26	0	0.00
STATE TRANSPORTATION FUND	130,610	2.46	155,184	2.90	145,184	2.90	0	0.00
AVIATION TRUST FUND	464,418	9.02	478,560	9.06	478,560	9.06	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	1,732,938	33.53	1,983,771	36.67	1,849,446	36.67	0	0.00
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT								
MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS FEDERAL	128,803	0.00	400,000	0.00	400,000	0.00	0	0.00
STATE ROAD	16,531	0.00	25,897	0.00	25,897	0.00	0	0.00
RAILROAD EXPENSE	39,287	0.00	151,421	0.00	75,421	0.00	0	0.00
STATE TRANSPORTATION FUND	3,753	0.00	10,395	0.00	10,395	0.00	0	0.00
AVIATION TRUST FUND	12,529	0.00	24,827	0.00	24,827	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	200,903	0.00	612,540	0.00	536,540	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS FEDERAL	9,724	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	9,724	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	1,943,565	33.53	2,596,311	36.67	2,385,986	36.67	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,943,565	33.53	\$2,596,311	36.67	\$2,385,986	36.67	\$0	0.00

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department of Transportation

Division: Multimodal Operations

Core: Multimodal Administration

\$158,279

1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Budg	et Request			FY 2	013 Governor's	Recommendatio	n
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$395,127	\$1,454,319	\$1,849,446	E PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$400,000	\$136,540	\$536,540	E <b>EE</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$795,127	\$1,590,859	\$2,385,986	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	36.67	36.67	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HB 4		\$223,978	\$871,354	\$1,095,332	HB 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$187,123

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

\$28.844

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

Other Funds: State Road Fund (0320), Railroad Expense Fund (0659), State Transportation Fund (0675) & Aviation Trust Fund (0952) Other Funds:

HB 5

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

HB 5

These personal service and expense and equipment appropriations are for the continuation of the core for administration of Multimodal Operations. This funding will allow the Multimodal Operations staff to provide assistance and administration of the multimodal programs within the state of Missouri.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

125 public general aviation airports
33 general public transportation providers
244 elderly and disabled special transportation providers
14 Missouri port authorities
Two daily intercity passenger trains between St. Louis and Kansas City

18 railroad companies, involving safety projects and highway related projects including inspections & compliance resolution for approximately 4,000 miles of mainline railroad track, over 3,800 public highway/rail crossings and 3,000 private crossings

1 light rail operator

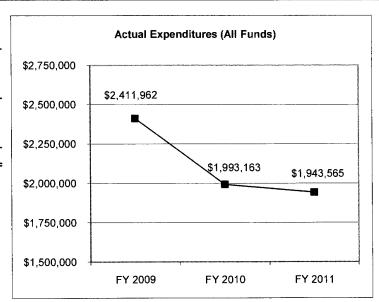
#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department of Transportation
Division: Multimodal Operations
Core: Multimodal Administration

Budget Unit: Multimodal Administration

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$3,013,023	\$2,649,445	\$2,649,445	\$2,596,311
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$3,013,023	\$2,649,445	\$2,649,445	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$2,411,962	\$1,993,163	\$1,943,565	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	\$601,061	\$656,282	\$705,880	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$324,064	\$413,748	\$418,312	N/A
Other	\$276,997	\$242,534	\$287,568	N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

### NOTES:

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# STATE MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS ADMIN

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

			Budget					041	<b>-</b>	<b></b>
			Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOE	S									
			PS	36.67		0	486,452	1,497,319	1,983,771	
			EE	0.00		0	400,000	212,540	612,540	
			Total	36.67		0	886,452	1,709,859	2,596,311	
DEPARTMENT CORE	E ADJI	USTME	NTS							
Core Reduction	22	6175	EE	0.00		0	0	(76,000)	(76,000)	6175 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
Core Reduction	103	8901	PS	0.00		0	(91,325)	0	(91,325)	Multimodal PS Reduction to better reflect planned expenditures
Core Reduction	103	9939	PS	0.00		0	0	(10,000)	(10,000)	Multimodal PS Reduction to better reflect planned expenditures
Core Reduction	103	6174	PS	0.00		0	0	(33,000)	(33,000)	Multimodal PS Reduction to better reflect planned expenditures
NET DE	PARTI	MENT (	CHANGES	0.00		0	(91,325)	(119,000)	(210,325)	
DEPARTMENT CORE	E REQ	UEST								
			PS	36.67		0	395,127	1,454,319	1,849,446	
			EE	0.00		0	400,000	136,540	536,540	
			Total	36.67		0	795,127	1,590,859	2,385,986	•
GOVERNOR'S RECO	MME	NDED	CORE							
			PS	36.67		0	395,127	1,454,319	1,849,446	
			EE	0.00		0	400,000	136,540	536,540	
			Total	36.67		0	795,127	1,590,859	2,385,986	•

	ITESS	
	11 - 10	DETAIL
	1	

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS ADMIN								
CORE								
RAIL SAFETY SPECIALIST	144,600	3.02	143,436	2.19	143,436	2.19	0	0.00
SR RAILROAD SAFETY INSPECTOR	193,212	4.21	265,907	5.00	244,510	5.00	0	0.00
SR ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNICIAN	43,380	1.00	67,825	1.22	67,825	1.22	0	0.00
SENIOR OFFICE ASSISTANT	28,740	1.00	55,044	2.00	55,044	2.00	0	0.00
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	33,084	1.00	33,094	1.00	33,094	1.00	0	0.00
SENIOR FINANCIAL SERVICES TECH	34,944	1.00	34,947	1.00	34,947	1.00	0	0.00
AIRPORT PROJECT TECHNICIAN	35,556	1.00	76,428	2.00	34,308	1.00	0	0.00
RAILROAD SAFETY INSPECTOR	38,916	1.00	44,163	1.00	44,163	1.00	0	0.00
AIRPLANE PILOT	25,758	0.50	25,758	0.50	25,758	0.50	0	0.00
AVIATION OPERATIONS MANAGER	<b>4</b> 6,242	0.86	54,517	1.00	54,517	1.00	0	0.00
RAILROAD OPERATIONS MANAGER	56,615	1.00	54,516	1.00	54,516	1.00	0	0.00
INTERM MULTIMODAL OPER SPECIAL	87,675	2.00	265,433	5.80	101,101	2.25	0	0.00
SR MULTIMODAL OPER SPECIALIST	240,912	5.00	58,541	1.00	222,592	5.55	0	0.00
ADMINISTRATOR OF FREIGHT DEVEL	69,756	1.00	68,436	1.00	68,436	1.00	0	0.00
SR FINANCIAL SERVICES SPECIALI	47,796	1.00	47,801	1.00	47,801	1.00	0	0.00
ADMINISTRATOR OF AVIATION	72,480	1.00	72,480	1.00	66,480	1.00	0	0.00
ADMINISTRATOR OF RAILROADS	69,756	0.99	69,756	1.00	69,756	1.00	0	0.00
ADMINISTRATOR OF TRANSIT	73,860	1.00	73,860	1.00	73,860	1.00	0	0.00
RAILROAD PROJECTS MANAGER	68,436	1.00	68,436	1.00	68,436	1.00	0	0.00
AVIATION PROGRAMS MANAGER	69,756	1.00	63,575	0.90	63,575	0.90	0	0.00
INTER TRANSPORTATION PLANNER	0	0.00	59,579	1.06	16,938	0.26	0	0.00
SR CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR	31,005	0.63	49,608	1.00	49,608	1.00	0	0.00
SR TRANSPORTATION PLANNER	48,696	1.00	63,696	1.00	53,696	1.80	0	
AIRPORT PROJECT MANAGER	73,340	1.32	56,616	1.00	56,616	1.00	0	0.00
MULTIMODAL OPRATNS DIRECTOR	98,423	1.00	98,433	1.00	98,433	1.00	0	0.00
OTHER	0	0.00	11,886	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PS	1,732,938	33.53	1,983,771	36.67	1,849,446	36.67	0	0.00
TRAVEL, IN-STATE	41,472	0.00	210,064	0.00	164,064	0.00	0	0.00
TRAVEL, OUT-OF-STATE	7,127	0.00	50,330	0.00	50,330	0.00	0	0.00
SUPPLIES	14,790	0.00	25,986	0.00	22,986	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	51,538	0.00	155,600	0.00	155,600	0.00	0	0.00
COMMUNICATION SERV & SUPP	20,203	0.00	58,312	0.00	36,312	0.00	0	0.00

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS ADMIN								
CORE								
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	64,883	0.00	91,266	0.00	91,266	0.00	0	0.00
M&R SERVICES	0	0.00	6,729	0.00	6,729	0.00	Ö	0.00
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	2,901	0.00	2,901	0.00	0	0.00
OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	6,715	0.00	1,715	0.00	0	0.00
OTHER EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	3,658	0.00	3,658	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	890	0.00	979	0.00	979	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	200,903	0.00	612,540	0.00	536,540	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	3,216	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
REFUNDS	6,508	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	9,724	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,943,565	33.53	\$2,596,311	36.67	\$2,385,986	36.67	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$521,274	7.27	\$886,452	9.68	\$795,127	9.68		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$1,422,291	26.26	\$1,709,859	26.99	\$1,590,859	26.99		0.00

Department of	Transportation
---------------	----------------

Multimodal Operations Administration

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Multimodal Ops Admin

1. What does this program do?

These personal service and expense and equipment appropriations are for the continuation of the core for administration of Multimodal Operations. This funding will allow the Multimodal Operations staff to provide assistance and administration of the multimodal programs within the state of Missouri.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Article IV, Section 30(c), MO Constitution, Title 23 USC 130, Title 49 USC (various programs), 33.546, 226.220, 226.225, 305.230, 389.610, 389.612 and 622.015, RSMo

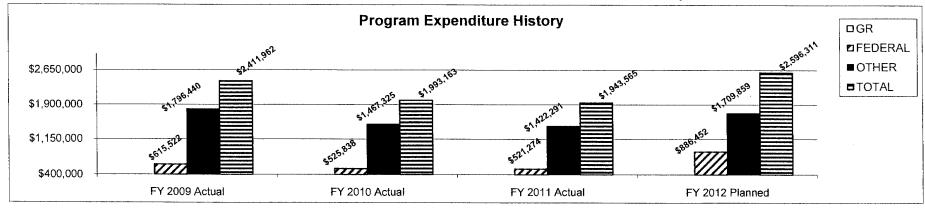
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Depending on the program, administrative federal funds can require a match up to 20 percent state funds.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

State Road Fund (0320), Railroad Expense Fund (0659), State Transportation Fund (0675) and Aviation Trust Fund (0952)

Department	of Trans	portation
------------	----------	-----------

Multimodal Operations Administration

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Multimodal Ops Admin

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

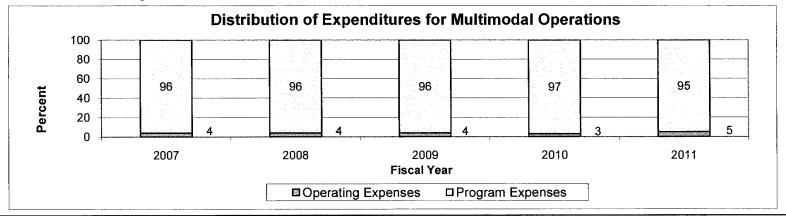
## State Funding<sup>1</sup> for Mulitmodal Programs

(Dollars in millions)

Fiscal Year	Transit	Rail	Waterways	Aviation	Total	TAFP <sup>2</sup>
2008	6.9	8.9	0.6	5.6	22.0	22.2
2009	6.9	14.5	7.3	5.6	34.3	34.9
2010	6.6	3.9	0.6	8.6	19.7	21.7
2011	3.0	9.6	0.5	8.6	21.7	27.8
2012	3.0	9.4	0.6	8.6	21.6	22.6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Appropriations Net of Expenditure Restrictions

### 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Truly Agreed To and Finally Passed

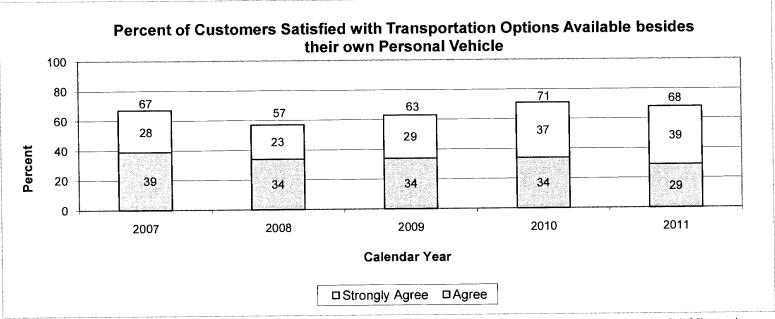
Department of Transportation

Multimodal Operations Administration

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Multimodal Ops Admin

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. N/A

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.



Data is collected through telephone surveys each May from interviews of approximately 3,500 randomly selected adult Missourians.

MoDOT's customer is the public. The graph measures the public's perception of MoDOT's performance in providing transportation options other than a personal vehicle.

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

SUPPORT TO THE MULTIMODAL DIV  CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS FEDERAL	78.570	0.00	83,500	0.00	83,500	0.00	0	0.00
RAILROAD EXPENSE	72,758	0.00	102,532	0.00	90,500	0.00	0	0.00
STATE TRANSPORTATION FUND	19,106	0.00	50,951	0.00	35,000	0.00	0	0.00
AVIATION TRUST FUND	69,316	0.00	75,567	0.00	75,567	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	239,750	0.00	312,550	0.00	284,567	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	239,750	0.00	312,550	0.00	284,567	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$239,750	0.00	\$312,550	0.00	\$284,567	0.00	\$0	0.00

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department of Transportation **Division: Multimodal Operations** Core: Support to Multimodal Division

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Administration** 

#### 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Budge	et Request			FY 2	013 Governor's I	Recommendation	n
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	
PSD	\$0	\$83,500	\$201,067	\$284,567	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total	\$0	\$83,500	\$201,067	\$284,567	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Note: Fringes b	udgeted in House	e Bill 5 except for a	certain fringes bud	geted directly	Note: Fringes b	oudgeted in Hou	se Bill 5 except fo	r certain fringes b	oudgeted
to MoDOT, High	way Patrol, and (	Conservation		-	II.		trol and Consens	•	0

|directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

0.00

Other Funds: Railroad Expense Fund (0659), State Transportation Fund (0675) & Aviation Trust Fund (0952)

Other Funds:

2. CORE DESCRIPTION

These appropriations reimburse the State Road Fund for the use of other MoDOT employees and equipment in providing support as the division carries out its transportation responsibilities in the areas of aviation, railroads, transit and waterways.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

125 public general aviation airports

33 general public transportation providers

244 elderly and disabled transportation providers

14 Missouri port authorities

Two daily intercity passenger trains between St. Louis and Kansas City

18 railroad companies, involving safety projects and highway related projects including inspections & compliance resolutions for approximately 4,000 miles of railroad track, over 3,800 public highway/rail crossings and 3,000 private crossings 1 light rail operator

## **CORE DECISION ITEM**

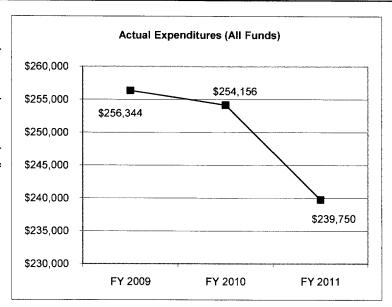
Department of Transportation
Division: Multimodal Operations

Core: Support to Multimodal Division

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Administration** 

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

_	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$299,050	\$299,050	\$312,550	\$312,550
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$299,050	\$299,050	\$312,550	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$256,344	\$254,156	\$239,750	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	\$42,706	\$44,894	\$72,800	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$0	\$0	\$4,930	N/A
Other	\$42,706	\$44,894	\$67,870	N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

## NOTES:

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# STATE SUPPORT TO THE MULTIMODAL DIV

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

			Budget Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOE	ES									
			PD	0.00		0	83,500	229,050	312,550	
			Total	0.00		0	83,500	229,050	312,550	•
DEPARTMENT COR	E ADJ	USTME	NTS							
Core Reduction	23	6180	PD	0.00		0	0	(12,032)	(12,032)	0436, 6180 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
Core Reduction	23	0436	PD	0.00		0	0	(15,951)	(15,951)	0436, 6180 reduced to better reflect projected expenditures.
NET DE	PARTI	MENT (	CHANGES	0.00		0	0	(27,983)	(27,983)	
DEPARTMENT COR	E REC	UEST								
			PD	0.00		0	83,500	201,067	284,567	
			Total	0.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	83,500	201,067	284,567	· •
GOVERNOR'S REC	OMME	NDED	CORE							
			PD	0.00		0	83,500	201,067	284,567	, _
			Total	0.00		0	83,500	201,067	284,567	-

						[	DECISION IT	EM DETAIL
Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
SUPPORT TO THE MULTIMODAL DIV								
CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	239,750	0.00	312,550	0.00	284,567	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	239,750	0.00	312,550	0.00	284,567	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$239,750	0.00	\$312,550	0.00	\$284,567	0,00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$78,570	0.00	\$83,500	0.00	\$83,500	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$161,180	0.00	\$229,050	0.00	\$201,067	0.00		0.00

**Department of Transportation** 

Support to the Multimodal Division

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Support to Multimodal Ops.

### 1. What does this program do?

These appropriations reimburse the State Road Fund for the use of other MoDOT employees and equipment in providing support as the division carries out its transportation responsibilities in the areas of aviation, railroads, transit and waterways.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Article IV, Section 30(c), MO Constitution, Title 23 USC 130, Title 49 USC (various programs), 33.546, 226.225, 305.230 and 622.015, RSMo

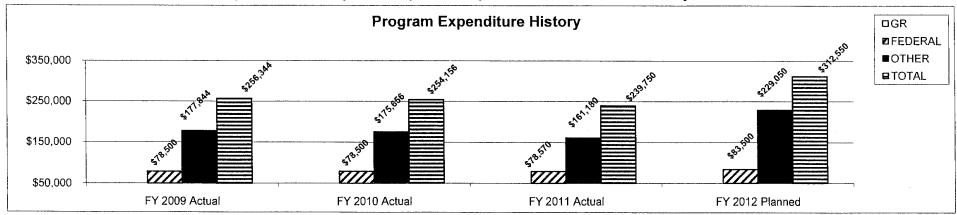
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Depending on the program, administrative federal funds can require a match up to 20 percent of state funds.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Railroad Expense Fund (0659), State Transportation Fund (0675) and Aviation Trust Fund (0952)

Department of Transportation

Support to the Multimodal Division

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Support to Multimodal Ops.

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

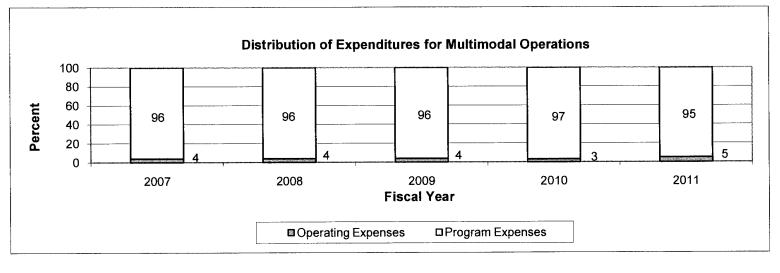
# State Funding<sup>1</sup> for Mulitmodal Programs

(Dollars in millions)

Fiscal Year	Transit	Rail	Waterways	Aviation	Total	TAFP <sup>2</sup>
2008	6.9	8.9	0.6	5.6	22.0	22.2
2009	6.9	14.5	7.3	5.6	34.3	34.9
2010	6.6	3.9	0.6	8.6	19.7	21.7
2011	3.0	9.6	0.5	8.6	21.7	27.8
2012	3.0	9.4	0.6	8.6	21.6	22.6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Appropriations Net of Expenditure Restrictions

## 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Truly Agreed To and Finally Passed

Department of Transportation

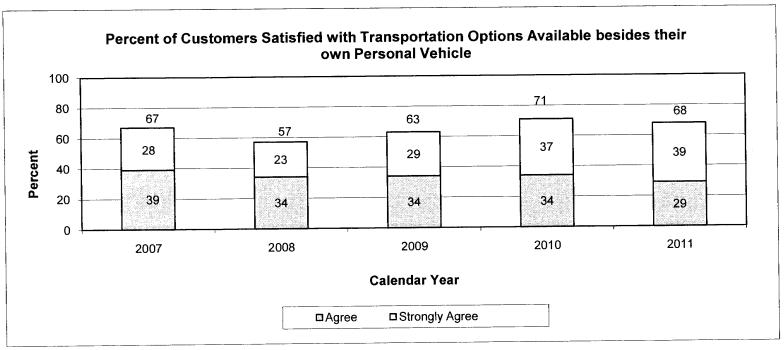
Support to the Multimodal Division

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Support to Multimodal Ops.

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

N/A

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.



Data is collected through telephone surveys each May from interviews of approximately 3,500 randomly selected adult Missourians. MoDOT's customer is the public. The graph measures the public's perception of MoDOT's performance in providing transportation options other than a personal vehicle.

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

GRAND TOTAL	\$1,000,000	0.00	\$550,000	0.00	\$550,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
TOTAL	1,000,000	0.00	550,000	0.00	550,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	1,000,000	0.00	550,000	0.00	550,000	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC STATE TRANSPORT ASSIST REVOLV	1,000,000	0.00	550,000	0.00	550,000	0.00	0	0.00
CORE								
MULTIMODAL REVOLVING LOAN								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Budget Object Summary Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Decision Item	FY 2011 ACTUAL	FY 2011 ACTUAL	FY 2012 BUDGET	FY 2012 BUDGET	FY 2013 DEPT REQ	FY 2013 DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Unit								

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department of Transportation

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

**Division: Multimodal Operations** 

Core: Multimodal State Transportation Assistance Revolving Loan (STAR)

1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Budge	et Request			FY 29	013 Governor's	Recommendatio	n
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$550,000	\$550,000	E <b>PSD</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$550,000	\$550,000	Total =	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds: State Transportation Assistance Revolving Fund (0841)

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This appropriation is for the continuation of the loan program that provides loans to transportation organizations for non-highway transportation infrastructure. These loans are made from the State Transportation Assistance Revolving (STAR) loan fund. The program provides loans for the following:

- The planning, acquisition, development and construction of facilities for air, water, rail or public transportation;
- The purchase of vehicles for transportation of elderly and disabled persons, or
- The purchase of rolling stock for transit purposes.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Current Outstanding Loans:

City of Brookfield
City of Branson West

City of Neosho

City of Nevada

City of Bolivar

City of Camdenton

City of Cuba

City of Lebanon

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department of Transportation

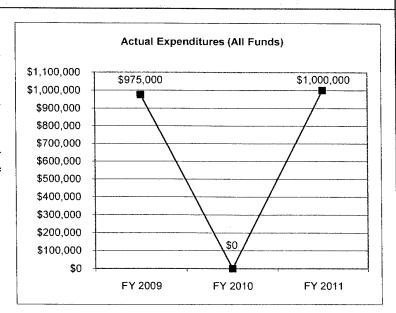
Division: Multimodal Operations

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

Core: Multimodal State Transportation Assistance Revolving Loan (STAR)

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

_	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$550,000	\$550,000	\$550,000	\$550,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$550,000	\$550,000	\$550,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$975,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	(\$425,000)	\$550,000	(\$450,000)	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Other	(\$425,000)	\$550,000	(\$450,000)	N/A
	1		1	



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

#### NOTES:

1 - Appropriation increased during fiscal year to cover expenditures / encumbrances

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## STATE

MULTIMODAL REVOLVING LOAN

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	PD	0.00	0	0	550,000	550,000	
	Total	0.00	0	0	550,000	550,000	_
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							-
	PD	0.00	0	0	550,000	550,000	ı
	Total	0.00	0	0	550,000	550,000	- !
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	PD	0.00	0	0	550,000	550,000	)
	Total	0.00	0	0	550,000	550,000	- 

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	*****	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	L BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED COLUMN	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN		
MULTIMODAL REVOLVING LOAN		-							
CORE									
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	1,000,000	0.00	550,000	0.00	550,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	1,000,000	0.00	550,000	0.00	550,000	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,000,000	0.00	\$550,000	0.00	\$550,000	0.00	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$1,000,000	0.00	\$550,000	0.00	\$550,000	0.00		0.00	

Department of Transportation
------------------------------

Multimodal Revolving Loan

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Multimodal Revolving Loan

#### 1. What does this program do?

This appropriation is for the continuation of the loan program that provides loans to transportation organizations for non-highway transportation infrastructure. These loans are made from the State Transportation Assistance Revolving (STAR) loan fund. The program provides loans for the following:

- The planning, acquisition, development and construction of facilities for air, water, rail or public transportation;
- The purchase of vehicles for transportation of elderly and disabled persons; or
- The purchase of rolling stock for transit purposes.
- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Article IV, Section 30(c), MO Constitution and 226.191, RSMo

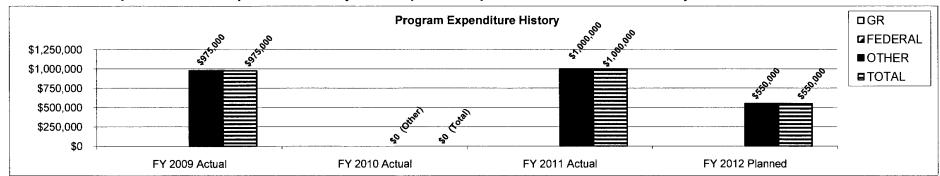
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No federal match required.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

State Transportation Assistance Revolving Fund (0841)

Department of Transportation

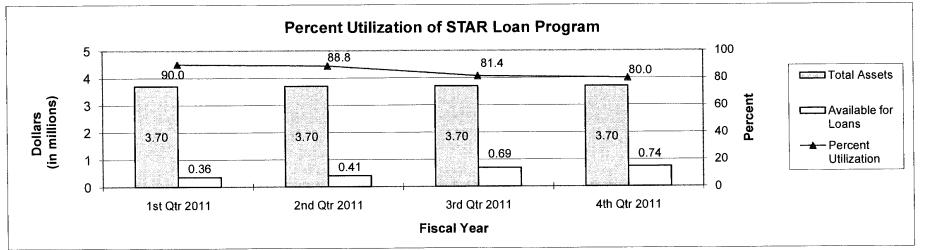
Multimodal Revolving Loan

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Multimodal Revolving Loan

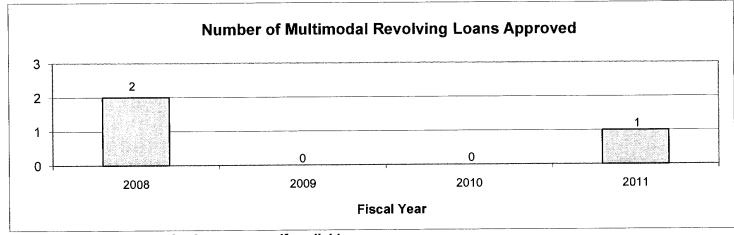
7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

7b.

Provide an efficiency measure.



7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

			<del></del>						
Budget Unit									
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*****	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
MULTIMODAL FEDERAL PROGRAM									
CORE									
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS FEDERAL	352,486 352,486	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	C	0.00	
TOTAL - PD		0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	C	0.00	
TOTAL	352,486	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$352,486	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*******	*****	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
MULTIMODAL FEDERAL PROGRAM									
CORE									
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	352,486	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	352,486	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$352,486	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$352,486	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit										
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	-	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	******	
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	Е	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR		FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
FED RAIL, PORT & FREIGHT ASST										
Fed Rail, Port & Freight Asst - 1605003										
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC										
MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS FEDERAL		0.0	00	0	0.00	1	1 0.00		0.00	
TOTAL - PD		0 0.0	00	0	0.00	1	0.00	C	0.00	
TOTAL	-	0 0.0	00	0	0.00	1	0.00	C	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL		\$0 0.0	00	\$0	0.00	\$1	0.00	\$0	0.00	

# NEW DECISION ITEM

				RANK:7	7_ OF	13				
Department of	of Transportation				Budget Unit:	Multimodal Ope	rations			
	Itimodal Operatio	ns								
DI Name:	Federal Rail, Por	t and Freight A	ssistance DI	# 1605003						
1. AMOUNT	OF REQUEST									
		FY 2013 Bud	•				3 Governor's Re			
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total	
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
PSD	\$0	\$1	\$0	\$1 E	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total	\$0	\$1	\$0	\$1	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0 \	\$0	\$0	\$0	
-	s budgeted in Hous DOT, Highway Pat	•	•	oudgeted	1	•	se Bill 5 except fo trol, and Conserv	•	budgeted	
Other Funds:					Other Funds:					
2. THIS REQ	UEST CAN BE CA	TEGORIZED A	S:							
	New Legislation			X N	ew Program		Su	pplemental		
	Federal Mandate		<del></del>		rogram Expansio	n		Cost to Continue		
	GR Pick-Up				pace Request			Equipment Replacement		
	Pay Plan		_		ther:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
I	- THIS FUNDING NE TIONAL AUTHORIZ			TION FOR ITEM	S CHECKED IN #	#2. INCLUDE TH	IE FEDERAL OR	STATE STATU	TORY OR	
MoDOT is reallow MoDO	Section 30(c), MO equesting the addit of to receive funds ablished through the	ional appropriation	on from the Multing	nodal Federal Ful were unanticipate	nd for potential gr	ants for freight, w	hich includes pos			

#### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

	RANK:	7	OF	13	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Concertment of Transportation			D I 4 I I !4 .	14.44	

Department of Transportation

Division: Multimodal Operations

DI Name: Federal Rail, Port and Freight Assistance DI# 1605003

Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

Multimodal Operations

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

Due to amount of funding for this appropriation being unknown, MoDOT is requesting a \$1 placeholder.

5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.

Budget Object		Dept Req GR	Dept Req	Dept Req FED	Dept Req FED	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req TOTAL	Dept Req TOTAL	Dept Req One-Time
Class	Job Class	DOLLARS	GR FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
								\$0	0.0	
	_							\$0	0.0	\$0
Total PS		\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0
								\$0		\$(
								\$0		\$(
								\$0		\$(
								\$0		\$0
								\$0		\$0
							·	\$0	_	\$(
Total EE		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0
Program Distril	outions	\$0		\$1				\$1		\$(
Total PSD	•	\$0		\$1	•	\$0	-	\$1	_	\$(
Grand Total		\$0	0.0	\$1	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$1	0.0	\$(

RANK	:7	OF	13
		-	

Departme	nt of Transporta	tion				Budget Unit:	Multimodal Ope	rations		
Division: I	Multimodal Oper	ations				J				
DI Name:	Federal Rail, Po	rt and Freigh	t Assistance	DI# 1605003	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Budget		Gov Req		Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req
Object		GR	Gov Req	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER.	TOTAL.	TOTAL	One-Time
Class	Job Class	DOLLARS	GR FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	<b>DOLLARS</b>	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
								\$0	0.0	******
	-							\$0	0.0	\$0
Total PS		\$0	0.	0 \$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0
								\$0		\$0
1								\$0		\$0
								\$0		\$0
								\$0		\$0
								\$0 \$0		\$0
Total EE	-	\$0		\$0		\$0	<del>-</del>	\$0 <b>\$0</b>	-	\$0 <b>\$0</b>
Total LL		ΨΟ		40		ΨU	,	ÞU		<b>\$</b> U
Program D	Distributions	\$0						\$0		\$0
Total PSD		\$0 <b>\$0</b>		\$0		\$0		\$0 <b>\$0</b>	_	\$0
Grand Tot	tal	\$0	0.	0 \$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0
	:					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

RANK:	7	OF	13

Department of Transportation	Budget Unit:	Multimodal Operations
Division: Multimodal Operations		-

DI Name: Federal Rail, Port and Freight Assistance DI# 1605003

6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)

#### 6a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

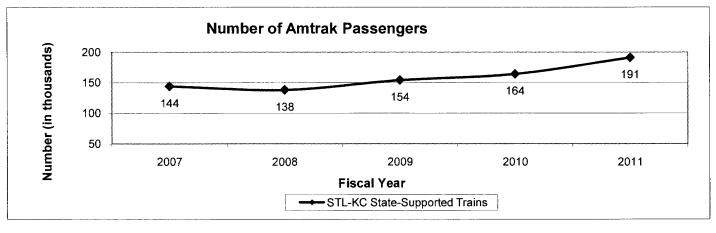
# State Funding<sup>1</sup> for Mulitmodal Programs

(Dollars in millions)

Fiscal Year	Transit	Rail	Waterways	Aviation	Total	TAFP <sup>2</sup>
2008	6.9	8.9	0.6	5.6	22.0	22.2
2009	6.9	14.5	7.3	5.6	34.3	34.9
2010	6.6	3.9	0.6	8.6	19.7	21.7
2011	3.0	9.6	0.5	8.6	21.7	27.8
2012	3.0	9.4	0.6	8.6	21.6	22.6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Appropriations Net of Expenditure Restrictions

# 6b. Provide an efficiency measure.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Truly Agreed To and Finally Passed

	ITETI DEGIGIO		
RANK:	7	OF	13

Department of Transportation

Division: Multimodal Operations

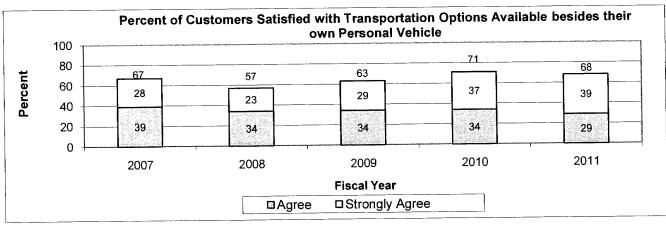
DI Name: Federal Rail, Port and Freight Assistance DI# 1605003

Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

6c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

N/A

6d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.



This data is collected annually from over 3,500 random adult telephone interviews.

MoDOT's customer is the public. This measure tracks MoDOT's progress toward the mission of delighting its customers.

# Department of Transportation Division: Multimodal Operations DI Name: Federal Rail, Port and Freight Assistance DI# 1605003 7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS: Inform the public about the benefits and alternatives offered by non-highway modes of transportation. Increase awareness and support of Multimodal programs and resources.

**NEW DECISION ITEM** 

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*******	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FED RAIL, PORT & FREIGHT ASST								
Fed Rail, Port & Freight Asst - 1605003								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$1	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$1	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	*****
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
TRANSIT FUNDS FOR STATE								
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
STATE TRANSPORTATION FUND	560,875	0.00	560,875	0.00	560,875	0.00	(	
TOTAL - PD	560,875	0.00	560,875	0.00	560,875	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL	560,875	0.00	560,875	0.00	560,875	0.00		0.00
State Transit Prog Expansion - 1605008								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,500,000			0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,500,000	0.00		0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,500,000	0.00		0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$560,875	0.00	\$560,875	0.00	\$3,060,875	0.00	\$	0.00

Department of Transportation

Division: Multimodal Operations

Core: Transit Funds

Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

Multimodal Operations

#### 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Budge	et Request			FY 20	FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation		
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$560,875	\$560,875	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$560,875	\$560,875	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Note: Fringes bu	idaeted in House	Bill 5 except for c	ertain fringes bud	geted directly	Note: Fringes bu	idaeted in House	Bill 5 except for	certain fringes bu	udgeted

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds: State Transportation Fund (0675)

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This appropriation provides state assistance to the 33 public transportation providers. These funds are disbursed to providers through the State Transportation Fund. Passenger fares cover less than 20 percent of the direct operating cost to provide transit mobility services. Actual allocation amounts will be dependent on the total number of applications received as well as any new qualified applicants that might enter the program for the first time in fiscal year 2013. The funding helps maintain some level of assistance to the public transportation providers in Missouri.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Public Transportation Provider	Amount	Public Transportation Provider	Amount
Bi-State Metro (St. Louis)	\$196,670	Springfield (City Utilities)	\$35,659
KCATA (Kansas City)	\$119,774	St. Joseph	\$15,174
Sub-Total Large Metro	\$316,444	Columbia	\$15,125
		Joplin	\$10,526
		Jefferson City	\$9,846
L		Sub-Total Small Urban	\$86,330

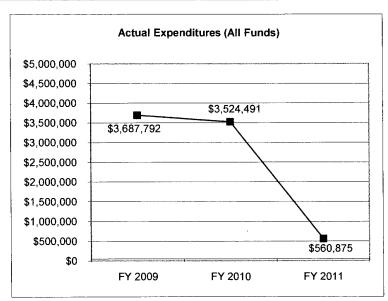
Department of Transportation		Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations
Division: Multimodal Operations	_	
Core: Transit Funds	<del></del>	
Public Transportation Provider	Amount	
Cape Girardeau County Transit Authority	\$4,000	
City of Bloomfield	\$111	
City of Carthage	\$743	
City of Clinton	\$538	
City of Eldorado Springs	\$221	
City of Excelsior Springs	\$632	
City of Houston	\$111	$m{\prime}$
City of Lamar	\$253	
City of Marshfield	\$332	
City of Mt. Vernon	\$237	
City of Nevada	\$506	
City of New Madrid	\$190	
City of West Plains	\$632	
Dunklin County Transit Service, Inc.	\$1,929	
Franklin County Transportation Council	\$2,735	
Licking Bridge Builders	\$79	
Macon Area Chamber of Commerce	\$316	
Mississippi County Transit System	\$775	
OATS, Inc.	\$114,053	
Ray County Transportation	\$1,423	
Ripley County Transit	\$791	
Scott County Transportation System	\$2,356	
SERVE	\$711	
Southeast Missouri State University	\$775	
SMTS, Inc.	\$22,039	
Stoddard County Transit Services	\$1,613	
Reserve (rural)	\$0	
Sub-Total Rural Transit	158,101	
Total	\$560,875	

Department of Transportation
Division: Multimodal Operations
Core: Transit Funds

Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

_	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$4,015,589	\$4,015,589	\$6,601,588	\$560,875
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(\$327,797)	(\$416,098)	(\$6,040,713)	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$3,687,792	\$3,599,491	\$560,875	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$3,687,792	\$3,524,491	\$560,875	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Other	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	N/A
		1		



#### NOTES:

1- MoDOT reserved funds in the State Transportation Fund to ensure revenues covered expenditures

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

### STATE

TRANSIT FUNDS FOR STATE

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total
TAFP AFTER VETOES						
	PD	0.00	0	0	560,875	560,875
	Total	0.00	0	0	560,875	560,875
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST						
	PD	0.00	0	0	560,875	560,875
	Total	0.00	0	0	560,875	560,87
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE					
	PD	0.00	0	0	560,875	560,875
	Total	0.00	0	0	560,875	560,87

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*******	*******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
TRANSIT FUNDS FOR STATE								
CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	560,875	0.00	560,875	0.00	560,875	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	560,875	0.00	560,875	0.00	560,875	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$560,875	0.00	\$560,875	0.00	\$560,875	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$560,875	0.00	\$560,875	0.00	\$560,875	0.00		0.00

Department	of T	rans	oort	atio	n

**Transit Funds** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Transit Funds

#### 1. What does this program do?

This appropriation provides state assistance to the 33 public transportation providers. These funds are disbursed to providers through the State Transportation Fund. Passenger fares cover less than 20 percent of the direct operating cost to provide transit mobility services. Actual allocation amounts will be dependent on the total number of applications received as well as any new qualified applicants that might enter the program for the first time in fiscal year 2013. The funding helps maintain some level of assistance to the public transportation providers in Missouri.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Article IV, Section 30(c), MO Constitution, 226.195 and 226.225, RSMo

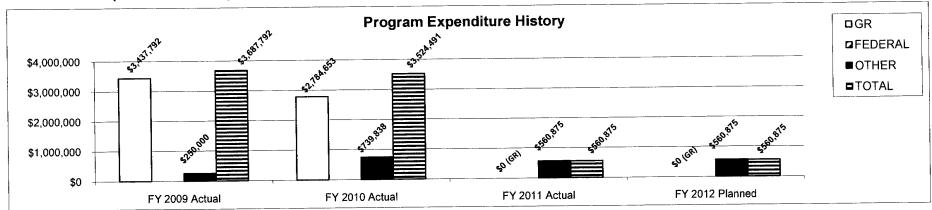
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

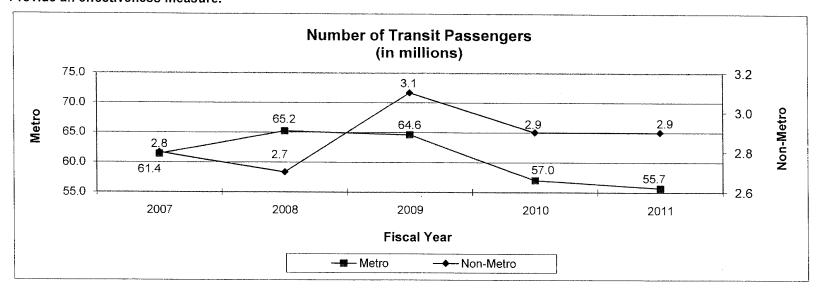
State Transportation Fund (0675)

# Department of Transportation

Transit Funds

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Transit Funds

# 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



# 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

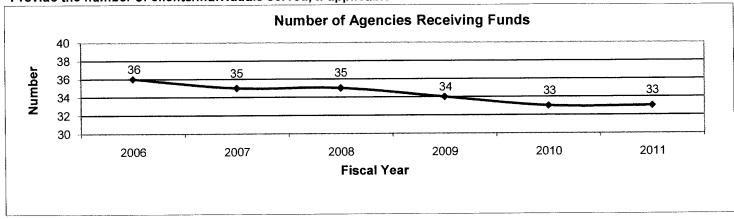
	FY 2008		FY 2	009	FY 2010		FY 2011
	Projected	Actual	Projected	Actual	Projected	Actual	Projected
Average Operating Cost Per One-							
Way Passenger Trip	\$3.98	\$3.98	\$4.18	\$3.97	\$4.09	\$3.88	\$4.21

Department of Transportation

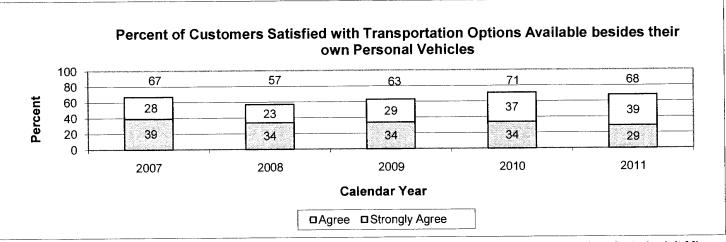
Transit Funds

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Transit Funds

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.



Data is collected through telephone surveys each May from interviews of approximately 3,500 randomly selected adult Missourians.

MoDOT's customer is the public. The graph measures the public's perception of MoDOT's performance in providing transportation options other than a personal vehicle.

13

#### **NEW DECISION ITEM**

OF

RANK: 12

	of Transportation				Budget Unit: N	/lultimodal O	perations					
Division: Mu	Itimodal Operation:	S										
I Name: Stat	te Transit Program	Expansion	D	l# 1605008								
. AMOUNT	OF REQUEST			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
		FY 2013 Budget	t Request			FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation						
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total			
S	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
SD	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
otal	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	Total _	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
TE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
st. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
lote: Fringes	budgeted in House	Bill 5 except for ce	ertain fringes bu	dgeted directly	Note: Fringes to	oudgeted in H	ouse Bill 5 ex	cept for certain t	ringes			
MoDOT, Hi	ghway Patrol, and C	onservation.			budgeted direct	ly to MoDOT,	Highway Pati	rol, and Conserv	ration.			
Other Funds:					Other Funds:							
. THIS REQU	JEST CAN BE CATI	EGORIZED AS:										
	New Legislation				New Program		S	upplemental				
	Federal Mandate			X	Program Expansion			ost to Continue				
	GR Pick-Up		_		Space Request		E	quipment Repla	cement			
	Pay Plan				Other:							
NUVICTI	JIS ELINDING NEED	DED2 BROVIDE	AN EVDI ANATI	ON EOD ITEMS	CUECKED IN 42 INC	NUDE THE	TEDEDAL OF	CTATE OTATI	ITODY OD			
	ONAL AUTHORIZA			ON FOR HEIVIS	6 CHECKED IN #2. INC	LUDE THE	-EUERAL UR	STATE STATE	TORY OR			
,0113111011	CIVAL ACTITIONIZA	HON FOR THIS P	ROGRAM.									

This expansion will provide for additional state funding to transportation providers in rural and urban areas of the state. Additional funding will allow transportation providers to expand transit mobility opportunities and work related transit services. In fiscal year 2011, all General Revenue (GR) funding was withheld from the program and was cut entirely from the budget in fiscal year 2012. Statewide, passenger fares cover less than 20 percent of the direct operating cost to provide transit mobility services.

By providing \$2.5 million in GR funding, this will allow for an additional 644,330 trips. The actual allocation amounts will be dependent on the total number of applications received as well as any new qualified applicants that might enter the program for the first time in fiscal year 2013.

Article IV, Section 30(c), MO Constitution, 226.195 and 226.225, RSMo

RANK:12	_ OF	13
---------	------	----

Department of Transportation		Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations
Division: Multimodal Operations		
DI Name: State Transit Program Expansion	DI# 1605008	

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

MoDOT is requesting a \$2.5 million GR increase to provide additional state assistance to rural and urban transportation providers. This increase, combined with the core amount of \$560,875, will bring the total amount of the program to \$3,060,875.

Budget		Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req
Object		GR .	GR .	FED .	FED .	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time
Class J	ob Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	<b>DOLLARS</b>
								\$0	0.0	
	_					\$0		\$0	0.0	\$
Total PS		\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$1
								\$0		\$0
								\$0		\$
								\$0		\$
								\$0		\$
								\$0		\$
ı			_		_		_	\$0	_	\$
Total EE		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$
Program Distr	ributions	\$2,500,000						\$2,500,000		\$
Total PSD	_	\$2,500,000	<del></del>	\$0	-	\$0	•	\$2,500,000		\$
Grand Total	-	\$2,500,000	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$2,500,000	0.0	\$

-			
RANK:	12	OF	13

	nt of Transpo					Budget Unit:	Multimodal Op	erations		
	Multimodal C									
DI Name: S	State Transit	Program Expa	nsion [	DI# 1605008						
Budget		Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Reg
Object		GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time
Class	Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
								\$0	0.0	
100	_					\$0		\$0	0.0	\$0
Total PS		\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0
								\$0		\$0
								\$0		\$0
								\$0		\$0
								\$0		\$0
								\$0		\$0
T-4-1 EE			_					\$0	_	\$0
Total EE		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0
Program D	istributions							\$0		\$0
Total PSD	_	\$0	_	\$0		\$0		\$0	-	\$0
Grand Tot	al	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0
	-									

RANK: 12 OF 13

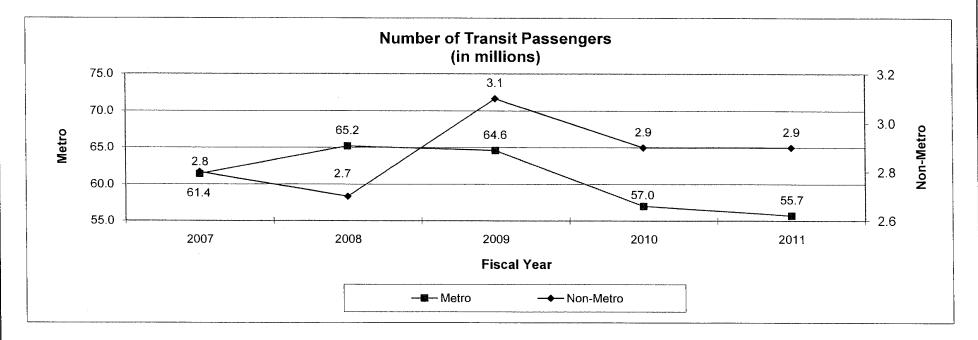
Department of Transportation Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

Division: Multimodal Operations

DI Name: State Transit Program Expansion DI# 1605008

6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)

#### 6a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



# 6b. Provide an efficiency measure.

	FY 2008		FY 2009		FY 2010		FY 2011
	Projected	Actual	Projected	Actual	Projected	Actual	Projected
Average Operating Cost Per One- Way Passenger Trip	\$3.98	\$3.98	\$4.18	\$3.97	\$4.09	\$3.88	\$4.21

RANK: 12 OF 13

Department of Transportation

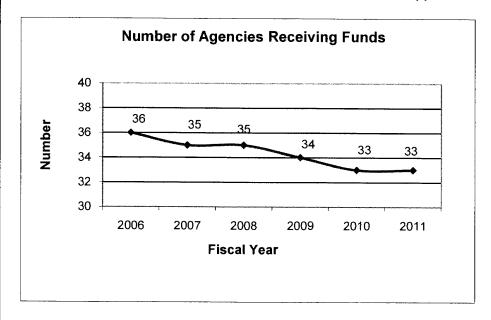
Division: Multimodal Operations

DI Name: State Transit Program Expansion

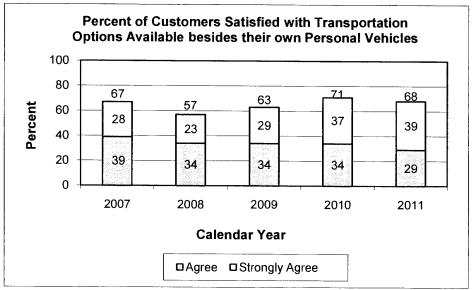
DI# 1605008

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

6c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



6d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.



Data is collected through telephone surveys each May from interviews of approximately 3,500 randomly selected adult Missourians. MoDOT's customer is the public. The graph measures the public's perception of MoDOT's performance in providing transportation options other than a personal vehicle.

# NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: 12 OF 13 Department of Transportation Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations Division: Multimodal Operations DI Name: State Transit Program Expansion DI# 1605008 7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS: Inform the public about the benefits and alternatives offered by non-highway modes of transportation. Increase awareness and support of Multimodal programs and resources.

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
TRANSIT FUNDS FOR STATE								
State Transit Prog Expansion - 1605008								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,500,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,500,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$2,500,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$2,500,000	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

GRAND TOTAL	\$2,606,146	0.00	\$2,600,000	0.00	\$2,600,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
TOTAL	2,606,146	0.00	2,600,000	0.00	2,600,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	2,606,146	0.00	2,600,000	0.00	2,600,000	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS FEDERAL	2,606,146	0.00	2,600,000	0.00	2,600,000	0.00	0	0.00
CORE								
CAPITAL IMPR - SEC 5310 (16)			······		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	********
Budget Unit								

Department of Transportation

Division: Multimodal Operations

Core: Cl for Elderly Transit - Section 5310

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

Ľ	<u>ı.</u>	U	U	K	E	٢	11	V/	1	Ν	C	1/	٩L	. პ	U	IV	١W	1/	۱r	(	Y

		FY 2013 Budge	et Request			FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation							
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total				
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
PSD	\$0	\$2,600,000	\$0	\$2,600,000	E <b>PSD</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
Total	\$0	\$2,600,000	\$0	\$2,600,000	Total =	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est Fringe	\$0	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0				

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Note: Fringe \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds:

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This program uses federal funding to purchase vehicles for non-profit agencies serving senior citizens and persons with disabilities that have limited access to their communities (medical, employment, shopping, etc.) where public transportation is unavailable or insufficient.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Big Springs Sheltered Workshop City of Hazelwood
Bevo Area Community Couns

Bevo Area Community Counseling Center
Burrell, Inc. Community of the Good Shepherd

Butterfield Youth Services Community Opportunities for People with Developmental Disabilities

Cardinal Ritter Services Community Sheltered Workshop

Carondolet Long Term Care Comprehensive Mental Health Services

Center for Developmentally Disabled Concerned Care

Chariton County Sheltered Workshop

Children's Therapy Center

Current River Sheltered Workshop

Disability Resource Association

City of Bridgeton Emmaus Homes

Department of Transportation  Division: Multimodal Operations	Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations	
Core: CI for Elderly Transit - Section 5310		
Emmaus Homes - Marthasville	Pony Bird	
Gambrill Gardens	Rainbow Center for Community Opportunities	
Lake Area Industries	Ray County Senate Bill 40 Board	
Learning Opportunities	Rolling Hills Creative Living	
Learning Opportunities / Quality Works	Royal Oaks Hospital	
Mark Twain Behavioral Health	Saint Louis Connectcare	
Miller County Board of Directors	SEE, Inc	
NoCoMo, Inc.	St. Elizabeth Adult Day Care Center	
OMC - Behavioral	Ste. Genevieve County Sheltered Workshop	
Opportunity Workshop	Stoddard County ARC	
Osage County Special Services	Sunshine Children's Home	
Ozark Center	TNC Community	
Ozark Valley's Community Service	Triality, Inc.	
Paraquad, Inc.	Unlimited Opportunities	
Pemiscott Progressive Industries	VIP Industries	
Perry County Sheltered Workshop	Warren County Handicapped Services	
Platte County Board of Services	Washington County Board	

Department of Transportation

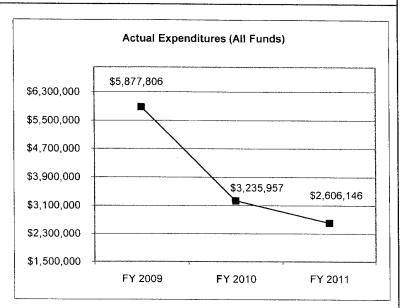
Division: Multimodal Operations

Core: CI for Elderly Transit - Section 5310

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

#### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$2,440,000	\$2,586,400	\$2,586,400	\$2,600,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ψ2,000,000 N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$2,440,000	\$2,586,400	\$2,586,400	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$5,877,806	\$3,235,957	\$2,606,146	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	(\$3,437,806)	(\$649,557)	(\$19,746)	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	(\$3,437,806)	(\$649,557)	(\$19,746)	N/A
Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
	1 & 2	1 & 2	1 & 2	



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

#### NOTES:

- 1 Appropriation was increased to cover expenditures / encumbrances
- 2 Negative amounts can result from the multi-year grants crossing state fiscal years and/or new grant money being received and expended during that fiscal year

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# STATE

CAPITAL IMPR - SEC 5310 (16)

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget								
	Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES									
	PD	0.00		0	2,600,000		0	2,600,000	)
	Total	0.00		0	2,600,000		0	2,600,000	)
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST									
	PD	0.00		0	2,600,000		0	2,600,000	)
	Total	0.00		0	2,600,000		0	2,600,000	- ) =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE								
	PD	0.00		0	2,600,000		0	2,600,000	)
	Total	0.00		0	2,600,000		0	2,600,000	)

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
CAPITAL IMPR - SEC 5310 (16)								
CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	2,606,146	0.00	2,600,000	0.00	2,600,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	2,606,146	0.00	2,600,000	0.00	2,600,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,606,146	0.00	\$2,600,000	0.00	\$2,600,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$2,606,146	0.00	\$2,600,000	0.00	\$2,600,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Department of Transportation

**Capital Improvement for Elderly Transit** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): CI for Elderly Transit - Section 5310

#### 1. What does this program do?

This program uses federal funding to purchase vehicles for non-profit agencies serving senior citizens and persons with disabilities that have limited access to their communities (medical, employment, shopping, etc.) where public transportation is unavailable or insufficient.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Title 49 USC 5310 and 33.546, RSMo

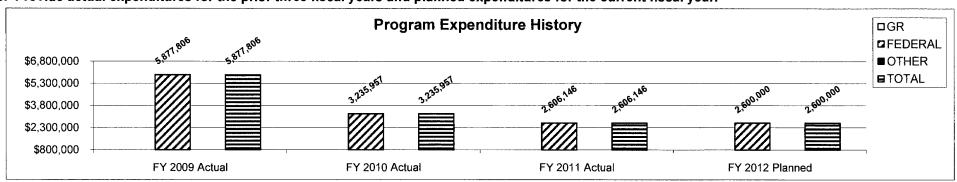
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, a 20 percent local fund match is required from non-federal sources.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

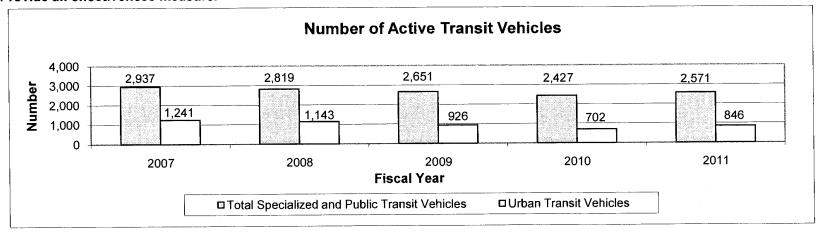
N/A

Department of Transportation

Capital Improvement for Elderly Transit

Program is found in the following core budget(s): CI for Elderly Transit - Section 5310

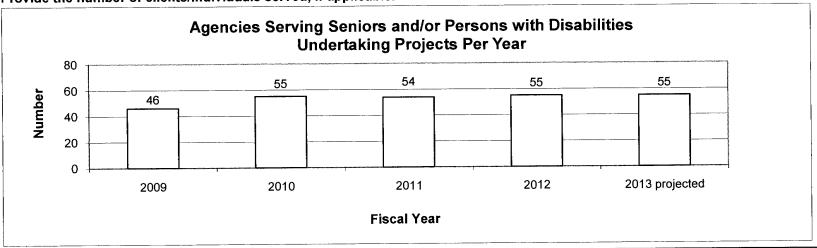
#### 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



# 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

None available since the programs are administered at the local level.

# 7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

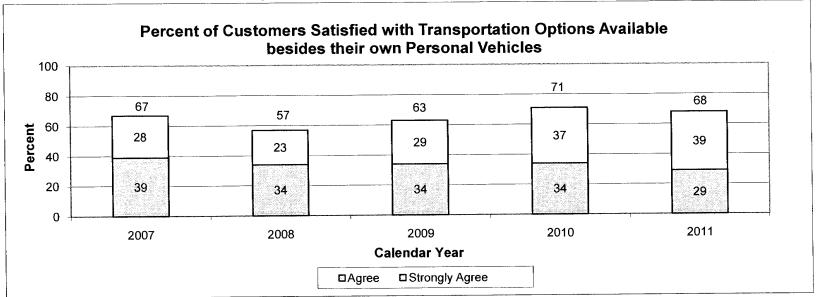


Department of Transportation

Capital Improvement for Elderly Transit

Program is found in the following core budget(s): CI for Elderly Transit - Section 5310

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.



Data is collected through telephone surveys each May from interviews of approximately 3,500 randomly selected adult Missourians. MoDOT's customer is the public. The graph measures the public's perception of MoDOT's performance in providing transportation options other than a personal vehicle.

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

GRAND TOTAL	\$178,831	0.00	\$600,000	0.00	\$600,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
TOTAL	178,831	0.00	600,000	0.00	600,000	0.00	C	0.00
TOTAL - PD	178,831	0.00	600,000	0.00	600,000	0.00		0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS FEDERAL	178,831	0.00	600,000	0.00	600,000	0.00		0.00
CORE								
NEW FREEDOM PROGRAM								
Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund	FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2011 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2012 BUDGET FTE	FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED COLUMN
Budget Unit	,							

Department of Transportation

Division: Multimodal Operations

Core: New Freedom Program - Section 5317

Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

Multimodal Operations

1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Budg	et Request			FY 20	)13 Governor's F	Recommendation	on
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$600,000 E	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$600,000	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds:

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The New Freedom Program provides funding for transportation services and public transportation alternatives beyond those required by the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) to assist persons with disabilities. The allocation to Missouri is based on the disabled population in the state. MoDOT administers the grants that support New Freedom mobility projects in the rural as well as the small urbanized areas of the state.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Camden County Senate Bill 40 Board Montgomery County Senate Bill 40 Board Texas County Memorial Hospital OATS, Inc.

City of West Plains Ray County Transportation, Inc.
Grundy County Senate Bill 40 Board Ruth Jensen Village, Inc.
Jefferson County Community Partnership Services for Independent Living

Moniteau County Senate Bill 40 Board Sheltered Industries of Meramac Valley, Inc.

Department of Transportation

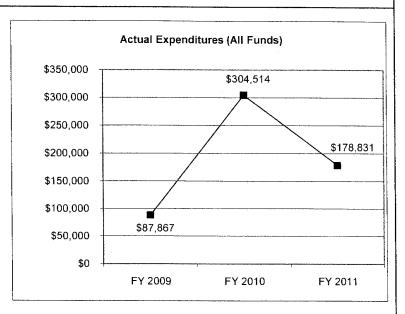
Division: Multimodal Operations

Core: New Freedom Program - Section 5317

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

-	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$600,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$600,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$87,867	\$304,514	\$178,831	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	\$512,133	\$295,486	\$421,169	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$512,133	\$295,486	\$421,169	N/A
Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# STATE

**NEW FREEDOM PROGRAM** 

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget								
	Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES									
	PD	0.00		0	600,000	C		600,000	
	Total	0.00		0	600,000	C		600,000	=
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST									
	PD	0.00		0	600,000	C	1	600,000	_
	Total	0.00		0	600,000	0	)	600,000	- -
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE								
	PD	0.00		0	600,000		)	600,000	1
	Total	0.00		0	600,000	(	)	600,000	) =

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*******	********	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
NEW FREEDOM PROGRAM									
CORE									
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	178,831	0.00	600,000	0.00	600,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	178,831	0.00	600,000	0.00	600,000	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$178,831	0.00	\$600,000	0.00	\$600,000	0.00	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$178,831	0.00	\$600,000	0.00	\$600,000	0.00		0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	

### Department of Transportation

New Freedom Program

Core: New Freedom Program - Section 5317

### 1. What does this program do?

The New Freedom Program provides funding for transportation services and public transportation alternatives beyond those required by the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) to assist persons with disabilities. The allocation to Missouri is based on the disabled population in the state. MoDOT administers the grants that support New Freedom mobility projects in the rural as well as the small urbanized areas of the state.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Title 49 USC 5317 and 33.546, RSMo

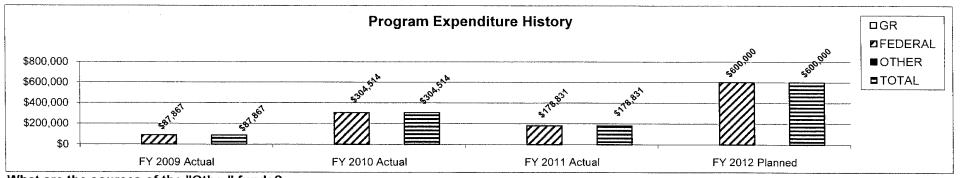
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Funding can be used for either capital improvements or operating expenses. Transit operating assistance requires a minimum 50 percent match of the individual program's net deficit (projected costs less projected fares). Transit capital assistance requires 20 - 50 percent matching funds.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Department of Transportation

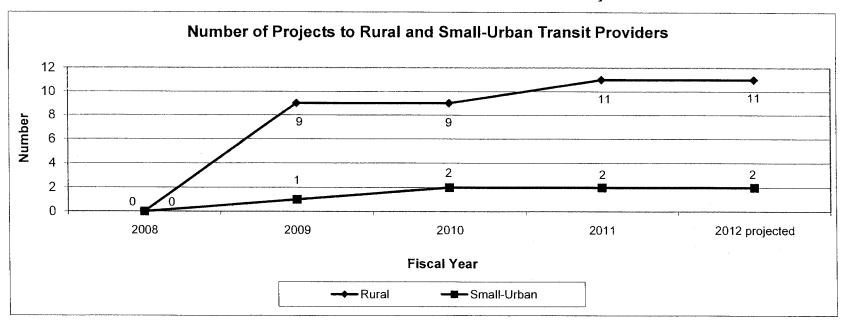
New Freedom Program

Core: New Freedom Program - Section 5317

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

7b.

Provide an efficiency measure.



7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

GRAND TOTAL	\$2,432,783	0.00	\$2,468,607	0.00	\$2,468,607	0.00	\$0	0.00
TOTAL	2,432,783	0.00	2,468,607	0.00	2,468,607	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	2,432,783	0.00	2,468,607	0.00	2,468,607	0.00	0	0.00
STATE TRANSPORTATION FUND	1,274,478	0.00	1,274,478	0.00	1,274,478	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC GENERAL REVENUE	1,158,305	0.00	1,194,129	0.00	1,194,129	0.00	0	
CORE								
MO ELDRLY & HDCPD TRAN ASST P								
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*******
Budget Unit								

Capital City Area Council for Special Services

Cardinal Ritter Senior Services

Center for Developmentally Disabled

Central Missouri Area Agency on Aging

Casco Area Workshop

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

**Department of Transportation Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations Division: Multimodal Operations** Core: Missouri Elderly and Handicapped Transportation Assistance Program (MEHTAP) 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY FY 2013 Budget Request FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation GR Federal Other Total GR **Federal** Other Total PS \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 PS \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 EE \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 ΕE \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 **PSD** \$1,194,129 \$1,274,478 \$0 \$2,468,607 **PSD** \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,194,129 \$2,468,607 Total \$0 \$1,274,478 Total \$0 \$0 \$0 FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Est. Fringe \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Est. Fringe \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. Other Funds: State Transportation Fund (0675) Other Funds: 2. CORE DESCRIPTION These appropriations partially match the local share of funds used to provide essential transportation programs for senior citizens and/or persons with disabilities. The MEHTAP program reimburses on average less than ten percent (10%) of eligible mobility expenses. 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding) Area Agency on Aging, Region X Butterfield Youth Services, Inc. Association of Group Homes - Nodaway County Camden County Heart Barton County Memorial Hospital Camden County Senate Bill 40 Board Bevo Area Community Improvement Corporation Cape Girardeau Community Sheltered Workshop

Bi-County Service, Inc.

Burrell, Inc.

Big Springs Sheltered Workshop, Inc.

Butler County Community Resource Council

Bootheel Counseling Services

Department of Transportation	Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations
Division: Multimodal Operations	
Core: Missouri Elderly and Handicapped Transportation Assistance Prog	gram (MEHTAP)
Central Missouri Community Action	Gateway Industries of Eldon
Cerebral Palsy of Tri-County	Golden Echoes of Steelville, Inc.
Child Advocacy Service Center, Inc.	Good Samaritan Independent Living, Inc.
Children's Therapy Center	Grundy County Senate Bill 40 Board
Choices for People Center	Guadalupe Center, Inc.
Christian County Enterprises, Inc.	Guardian Angel Settlement Association
Community Counseling Center	Harrison County Sheltered Workshop
Community Living, Inc.	Harry S. Truman Children's Neurological Center
Community of the Good Shepherd	High Hope Employment Services, Inc.
Community Opportunities for People with Developmental Disabilities	1-70 Medical Center Auxillary
Community Sheltered Workshop	Ideal Industries, Inc.
Community Support Services, Inc.	Immacolata Manor, Inc.
Comprehensive Mental Health Services	Independence Center, Inc.
Concerned Christians Community	Independent Living Center
Council of Churches of the Ozarks	Jefferson County Community Partnership
County of Chariton Sheltered Workshop	Jefferson County Developmental Disabilities Resource Board
County of Dent Senior Citizens Service Fund Board	Johnson County Board of Services
County of Platte Senior Citizens Service Fund	KCATA Share-A-Fare, Inc.
County of Stoddard Sheltered Facilities	Kingdom House
Crawford County Board for Developmental Disablities	Laclede County Association for Retarded Citizens
Current River Sheltered Workshop	Laclede Early Education Program
Della Lamb, Inc.	Laclede Industries
Delta Center for Independent Living	Lafayette County Board Of Sheltered Services
Developmental Disability Resource Board of Clay County	Lake of the Ozarks Development Center, Inc.
Disabled Citizens Alliance - Independence	Lamar Community Betterment Council
District III Area Agency on Aging	Lawrence County Council on Aging
Douglass Community Services	Learning Opportunities
Earthwise Industries	LIFE, Inc
EITAS - Jackson County Board of Services	Livingston County Senate Bill 40 Board
Emmaus Homes, Inc.	Macon County Sheltered Workshop
Enrichment Services of Dent County	Manufacturers Assistance Group
Franklin County Transportation Council	Mark Twain Association for Mental Health
Fun & Friends - Thayer Area	Mennonite Home Association, Inc.
Gateway Chapter - Paralyzed Veterans	Mid-America Regional Council - Area Agency on Aging

Department of Transportation

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

**Division: Multimodal Operations** 

Core: Missouri Elderly and Handicapped Transportation Assistance Program (MEHTAP)

Mid-East Area Agency on Aging

Mississippi County Transit, Inc.

Moniteau County Senate Bill 40 Board

Monroe City Sheltered Workshop

Montgomery County SB 40 Developmental Disability Assistance Board

Mu'min Transportation Service Association

My Camp

New Horizons Community Support Service

NoCoMo Industries, Inc.

North Central Missouri Mental Health Center

Northeast Missouri Area Agency on Aging

Northland Foundation, Inc. Northside Community Center

Northwest Missouri Area Agency on Aging

Northwest Missouri Industries

OATS, Inc.

Opportunity Sheltered Industries

Opportunity Workshop - Gentry County

Oregon County Board for the Senior Service Fund

Oregon County Sheltered Workshop

Osage County Special Services

Ozark Center

Ozark Independent Living Ozark Sheltered Industries

Ozarks Area Community Action Corporation

Paraguad, Inc.

Pathways Community Behavioral Healthcare

Pemiscot Progressive Industries

Perry County Memorial Hospital

Perry County Services

Pike County Agency for Developmental Disabilities

Platte County Board of Services for Developmental Disabilities

Pony Bird, Inc.

Productive Living Board of St. Louis County

Pulaski County Board for the Handicapped

Quality Industries - Lake Ozarks

Rainbow Center

Rediscover

Reynolds County Sheltered Workshop

Ripley County Transit, Inc.

Rolling Hills Creative Living

Royal Oaks Hospital

RSVP of Cape Girardeau / New Madrid /Pemiscott / Scott Counties

Saint Louis ConnectCare

Sarah Community

Scenic Rivers Industries

SEMO Alliance for Disability Senior Adult Services. Inc.

Senior Citizens of Mountain View

Serve, Inc

Services For Extended Employment

Shannon Council Council on Aging

Sherwood Center for the Exceptional Child

Southeast Missouri Area Agency on Aging

Southeast Missouri State University
Southwest Center for Independent Living

Southwest Missouri Office on Aging

Specialty Industries of St. Joseph

Springfield Workshop Transit

St. Anthony's Medical Center

St. Elizabeth Adult Day Care Center

St. Francois County Board For Developmental Disabilities

St. Louis Area Agency on Aging

St. Louis Care & Counseling Services

St. Louis Life

St. Louis Office for Developmental Disability Resources

St. Louis Society for Crippled Children

Ste. Genevieve County Senior Citizens Services

Department of Transportation	Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations				
Division: Multimodal Operations					
Core: Missouri Elderly and Handicapped Transportation Assis	stance Program (MEHTAP)				
Ste. Genevieve County Sheltered Workshop	Warren County Handicapped Services, Inc.				
Stone County Council on Aging	Washington County Senior Citizen Service Fund				
Swope Health Services	Web-Co Custom Industries, Inc.				
Terrace Gardens Retirement Center	West Vue				
The Independent Living Center	Wider Opportunities, Inc.				
Three Rivers Sheltered Industries	Willow Health Care, Inc.				
Unique Services, Inc.	Young Women's Christian Association				
Unlimited Opportunities	Zion Housing, Inc.				

Department of Transportation

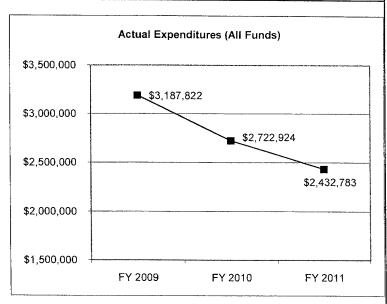
**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

Division: Multimodal Operations

Core: Missouri Elderly and Handicapped Transportation Assistance Program (MEHTAP)

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

_	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$3,443,732	\$3,443,732	\$2,468,607	\$2,468,607
Less Reverted (All Funds)	(\$255,910)	(\$445,808)	(\$35,824)	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$3,187,822	\$2,997,924	\$2,432,783	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$3,187,822	\$2,722,924	\$2,432,783	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	\$0	\$275,000	\$0	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Other	\$0	\$275,000	\$0	N/A
		1		



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

### NOTES:

1- MoDOT reserved funds in the State Transportation Fund to ensure revenues covered expenditures

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

### STATE

MO ELDRLY & HDCPD TRAN ASST P

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget						
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	I
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	PD	0.00	1,194,129	0	1,274,478	2,468,607	
	Total	0.00	1,194,129	0	1,274,478	2,468,607	, =
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	PD	0.00	1,194,129	0	1,274,478	2,468,60	,
	Total	0.00	1,194,129	0	1,274,478	2,468,60	, =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	PD	0.00	1,194,129	0_	1,274,478	2,468,60	<i>7</i>
	Total	0.00	1,194,129	0	1,274,478	2,468,60	<u>,                                     </u>

## **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
MO ELDRLY & HDCPD TRAN ASST P								
CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	2,432,783	0.00	2,468,607	0.00	2,468,607	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	2,432,783	0.00	2,468,607	0.00	2,468,607	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,432,783	0.00	\$2,468,607	0.00	\$2,468,607	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$1,158,305	0.00	\$1,194,129	0.00	\$1,194,129	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$1,274,478	0.00	\$1,274,478	0.00	\$1,274,478	0.00		0.00

**Department of Transportation** 

MO Elderly and Handicapped Transportation Assistance Program (MEHTAP)

Program is found in the following core budget(s): MEHTAP

1. What does this program do?

This program partially matches the local share of funds used to provide essential transportation programs for elderly and/or handicapped clientele.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Article IV, Section 30(c) MO Constitution, 33.543, 208.255 and 226.225, RSMo

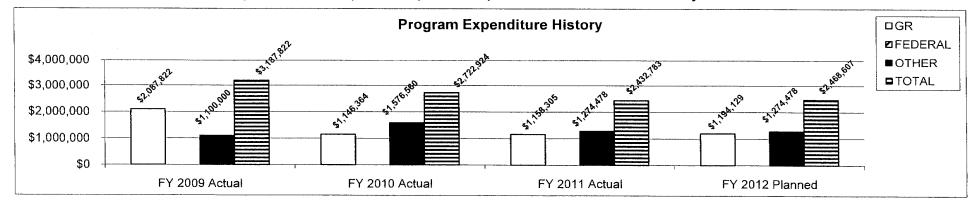
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

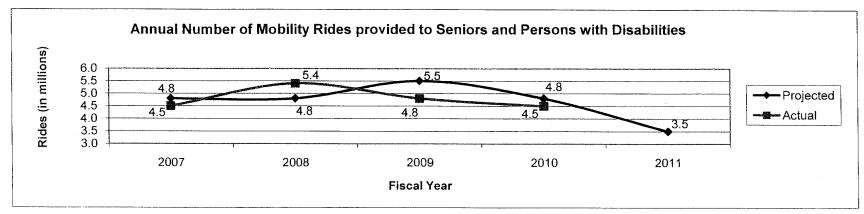
State Transportation Fund (0675)

## Department of Transportation

MO Elderly and Handicapped Transportation Assistance Program (MEHTAP)

Program is found in the following core budget(s): MEHTAP

### 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



### 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Projected
Avg. Cost per Trip for					
Mobility Svcs to Seniors	\$5.94	\$5.84	\$7.00	\$7.46	\$7.72
& Persons with Disabilities		ľ			

## 7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Projected
Number of agencies participating and receiving funding in MEHTAP	179	212	189	190	182

## 7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

GRAND TOTAL	\$15,121,483	0.00	\$12,040,000	0.00	\$9,540,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
TOTAL	15,121,483	0.00	12,040,000	0.00	9,540,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	15,121,483	0.00	12,040,000	0.00	9,540,000	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS FEDERAL	15,121,483	0.00	12,040,000	0.00	9,540,000	0.00	0	0.00
SMALL URBAN & RURAL TRAN PROG CORE								
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Decision Item Budget Object Summary	FY 2011 ACTUAL	FY 2011 ACTUAL	FY 2012 BUDGET	FY 2012 BUDGET	FY 2013 DEPT REQ	FY 2013 DEPT REQ	**************************************	**************************************
Budget Unit								

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department of Transportation

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

**Division: Multimodal Operations** 

Core: Grants to Small Urban & Rural Transit Program - Section 5311

1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

FY 2013 Budget Request									
	GR	Federal	Other	Total					
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS				
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE				
PSD	\$0	\$9,540,000	\$0	\$9,540,000 E	PSD				
Total	\$0	\$9,540,000	\$0	\$9,540,000	Tota				
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE				
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est.				
Note: Fringes h	nudgeted in House	a Rill 5 except for	certain fringes buc	dagted directly	Moto				

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation GR Federal Other Total \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Est. Fringe

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds:

Other Funds:

City of Mt. Vernon

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

Burlington Trailways

This appropriation is used to maintain minimum levels of access to public transportation in non-urbanized areas and support rural municipal transit systems as well as intercity bus services.

These federal funds provide planning, capital and operating assistance for access to medical care, social services and employment in non-urbanized areas.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Cape Girardeau County Transit Authority City of Nevada City of Bloomfield City of New Madrid City of Carthage City of West Plains City of Clinton Dunklin County Transit Service, Inc. City of El Dorado Springs Franklin County Transportation Council, Inc. City of Excelsior Springs **Greyhound Lines** City of Houston Jefferson Lines City of Lamar

Licking Bridge Builders, Inc.

City of Marshfield Macon Area Chamber of Commerce

Department of Transportation	Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations
Division: Multimodal Operations	
Core: Grants to Small Urban & Rural Transit Program - Section 5311	·
Mississippi County Transit System	SERVE, Inc Caltrans of Callaway County
OATS, Inc.	Southeast Missouri State University
Ray County Transportation, Inc.	Southeast Missouri Transportation Service - SMTS
Ripley County Transit, Inc.	Stoddard County Transit Services
Scott County Transportation System	

**Department of Transportation** 

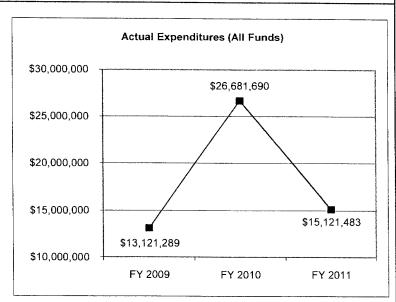
**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

**Division: Multimodal Operations** 

Core: Grants to Small Urban & Rural Transit Program - Section 5311

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012
_	Actual	Actual	Actual	Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$16,000,000	\$9,540,000	\$9,540,000	\$12,040,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$16,000,000	\$9,540,000	\$9,540,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$13,121,289	\$26,681,690	\$15,121,483	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	\$2,878,711	(\$17,141,690)	(\$5,581,483)	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$2,878,711	(\$17,141,690)	(\$5,581,483)	N/A
Other	\$0	\$0	(ψο,οοτ, <del>4</del> οο <i>)</i> \$0	N/A
	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	IN/A
	3	1, 2 & 4	1, 2 & 4	



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

#### **NOTES:**

- 1 Appropriation was increased to cover expenditures / encumbrances
- 2 Negative amounts can result from the multi-year grants crossing state fiscal years and/or new grant money being received and expended during that fiscal year
- 3 Includes the Federal Stimulus Transit Transfer amount of \$7 million
- 4 Includes expenditures for transit American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) projects

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

### **STATE**

**SMALL URBAN & RURAL TRAN PROG** 

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget								
	Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other		Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOES									
	PD	0.00		0	12,040,000		0	12,040,000	
	Total	0.00		0	12,040,000		0	12,040,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTM	ENTS								-
Core Reduction 24 8726	PD	0.00		0	(2,500,000)		0	(2,500,000)	Completion of transit ARRA projects (8726).
NET DEPARTMENT	CHANGES	0.00		0	(2,500,000)		0	(2,500,000)	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST									
	PD	0.00		0	9,540,000		0	9,540,000	
	Total	0.00		0	9,540,000		0	9,540,000	-    -
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE								
	PD	0.00		0	9,540,000		0	9,540,000	)
	Total	0.00		0	9,540,000		0	9,540,000	-    -

## **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
SMALL URBAN & RURAL TRAN PROG								
CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	15,121,483	0.00	12,040,000	0.00	9,540,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	15,121,483	0.00	12,040,000	0.00	9,540,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$15,121,483	0.00	\$12,040,000	0.00	\$9,540,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$15,121,483	0.00	\$12,040,000	0.00	\$9,540,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Department of Transportation

Small Urban & Rural Transit Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Small Urban & Rural Trans Program - Section 5311

### 1. What does this program do?

This program is used to maintain minimum levels of access to public transportation in non-urbanized areas and supports rural municipal transit systems as well as intercity bus services. These federal funds provide planning, capital and operating assistance for access to medical care, social services and employment in non-urbanized areas.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Title 49 USC 5311 and 33.546, RSMo

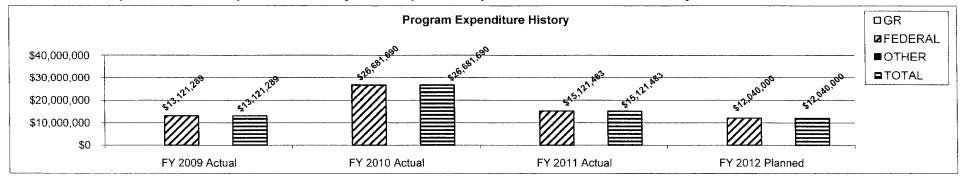
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes. Transit operating assistance requires a minimum 50 percent match of the individual program's net deficit (projected costs less projected fares). Transit capital assistance requires 20 - 50 percent matching funds, except ARRA Stimulus projects that were 100 percent federally funded.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Department of Transportation

Small Urban & Rural Transit Program

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Small Urban & Rural Trans Program - Section 5311

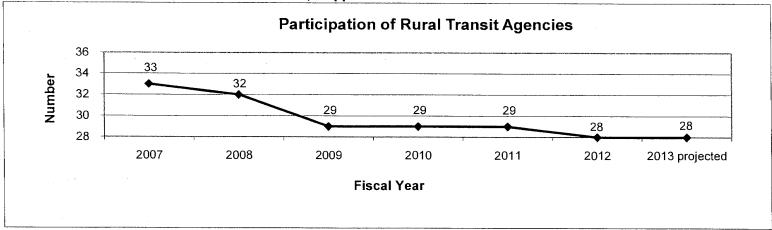
7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

Federal pass-through funding; no measure required.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

Federal pass-through funding; no measure required.

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

GRAND TOTAL	\$1,142,871	0.00	\$1,200,000	0.00	\$1,200,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
TOTAL	1,142,871	0.00	1,200,000	0.00	1,200,000	0.00	C	0.00
TOTAL - PD	1,142,871	0.00	1,200,000	0.00	1,200,000	0.00		0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS FEDERAL	1,142,871	0.00	1,200,000	0.00	1,200,000	0.00	0	
JOB ACCESS & REVERSE COMM GRT CORE								
Decision Item Budget Object Summary Fund	FY 2011 ACTUAL DOLLAR	FY 2011 ACTUAL FTE	FY 2012 BUDGET DOLLAR	FY 2012 BUDGET FTE	FY 2013 DEPT REQ DOLLAR	FY 2013 DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED COLUMN
Budget Unit								

Department of Transportation

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

GR

**Division: Multimodal Operations** 

Core: Job Access and Reverse Commute Grants - Section 5316

### 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Budg	et Request		
	GR	Federal	Other	Total	
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE
PSD	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$1,200,000 E	PSD
Total	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$1,200,000	Total
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fring
Note: Fringes b	udgeted in Hous	e Bill 5 except for	certain fringes bu	ıdgeted	Note: Frin
directly to MaDO	77 History D-4		4.	1	1

directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 nges budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Federal

FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

Other

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

Total

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

Other Funds:

Other Funds:

### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The Job Access and Reverse Commute program provides employment related transportation to agencies that serve welfare recipients and other low-income persons.

## 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

OATS, Inc.

City of St. Joseph

Ray County Transportation

Disability Resource Association

Department of Transportation

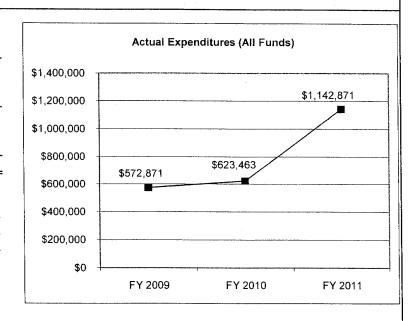
**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

**Division: Multimodal Operations** 

Core: Job Access and Reverse Commute Grants - Section 5316

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

-	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds) Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds) Unexpended (All Funds)	\$572,871	\$623,463	\$1,142,871	N/A
	\$627,129	\$576,537	\$57,129	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund: General Revenue Federal Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
	\$627,129	\$576,537	\$57,129	N/A
	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## STATE

JOB ACCESS & REVERSE COMM GRT

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget								
	Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES									
	PD	0.00		0	1,200,000	(	)	1,200,000	
	Total	0.00		0	1,200,000	(	0	1,200,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST									=
	PD	0.00		0	1,200,000	(	0	1,200,000	
	Total	0.00		0	1,200,000	(	0	1,200,000	- -
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE		<u></u>						
	PD	0.00		0	1,200,000		0	1,200,000	1
	Total	0.00		0	1,200,000		0	1,200,000	-

## **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

						_		
Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*******	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
JOB ACCESS & REVERSE COMM GRT								
CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	1,142,871	0.00	1,200,000	0.00	1,200,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	1,142,871	0.00	1,200,000	0.00	1,200,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,142,871	0.00	\$1,200,000	0.00	\$1,200,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$1,142,871	0.00	\$1,200,000	0.00	\$1,200,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Department of Transportation

Job Access and Reverse Commute Grants

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Job Access and Reverse Commute Grants - Section 5316

1. What does this program do?

The Job Access and Reverse Commute program provides employment related transportation to welfare recipients and other low-income persons.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Title 49 USC 5316 and 33.546, RSMo

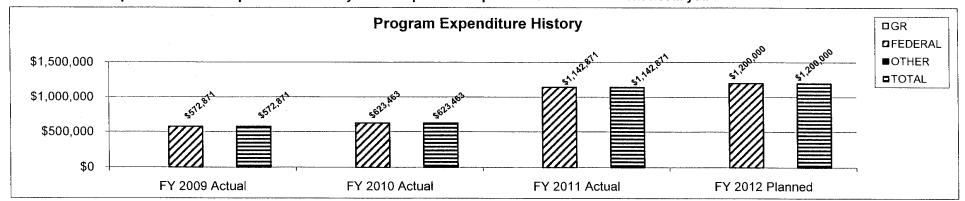
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes. Transit operating assistance requires a minimum 50 percent match of the individual program's net deficit (projected costs less projected fares). Transit capital assistance requires 20 - 50 percent matching funds.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Department of Transportation

Job Access and Reverse Commute Grants

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Job Access and Reverse Commute Grants - Section 5316

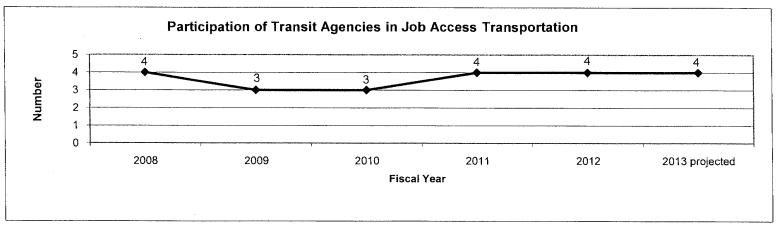
7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

Federal pass-through funding; no measure required.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

Federal pass-through funding; no measure required.

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

## **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
CAP GRANTS-SEC 5309 (SEC 3)								
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS FEDERAL	6,335,556	0.00	8,480,000	0.00	8,480,000	0.00		0.00
TOTAL - PD	6,335,556	0.00	8,480,000	0.00	8,480,000	0.00	C	0.00
TOTAL	6,335,556	0.00	8,480,000	0.00	8,480,000	0.00	-	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$6,335,556	0.00	\$8,480,000	0.00	\$8,480,000	0.00	\$0	0.00

Department of Transportation **Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** Division: Multimodal Operations Core: National Discretionary Capital Grants - Section 5309

٦.	CORE	INANC	HAL SU	JIVIIVIAKY

		FY 2013 Budge	et Request			FY 20	13 Governor's F	Recommendation	on
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$0	\$8,480,000	\$0	\$8,480,000 E	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$8,480,000	\$0	\$8,480,000	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0 T	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.1

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds:

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

These grants provide funding for the cost of replacement transit vehicles, vehicles for service expansion, transit facilities and equipment in support of transit services.

This appropriation is used as authorization to pass-through federal assistance to several operators of rural city transit systems.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

The following providers have currently obligated FTA Sec. 5309 funded projects that will extend into state fiscal year 2013:

Cape Girardeau County Transit Authority

City of El Dorado Springs

City of Lamar

City of Maryland Heights City of West Plains

Dunklin County Transit, Inc.

Jefferson County Developmental Disability Resources

Mississippi County Transit, Inc. Ripley County Transit, Inc.

Scott County Transit System, Inc. SERVE, Inc. of Callaway County

Stoddard County Transit, Inc.

Department of Transportation

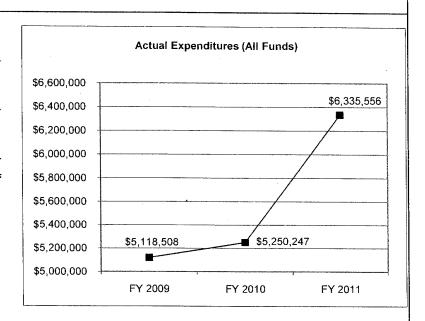
Division: Multimodal Operations

Core: National Discretionary Capital Grants - Section 5309

Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

## 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

· ·				
_	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$8,480,000	\$8,480,000	\$8,480,000	\$8,480,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ψ0,400,000 N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$8,480,000	\$8,480,000	\$8,480,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$5,118,508	\$5,250,247	\$6,335,556	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	\$3,361,492	\$3,229,753	\$2,144,444	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$3,361,492	\$3,229,753	\$2,144,444	N/A
Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

## **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

### STATE

CAP GRANTS-SEC 5309 (SEC 3)

## 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other		Total	١
TAFP AFTER VETOES									
	PD	0.00		0	8,480,000		0	8,480,000	)
	Total	0.00		0	8,480,000		0	8,480,000	_ ) =
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST									_
	PD	0.00		0	8,480,000		0	8,480,000	)
	Total	0.00		0	8,480,000		0	8,480,000	) =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE			-					
	PD	0.00		0	8,480,000		0	8,480,000	)
	Total	0.00		0	8,480,000		0	8,480,000	)

## **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*******	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR			COLUMN
CAP GRANTS-SEC 5309 (SEC 3)								
CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	6,335,556	0.00	8,480,000	0.00	8,480,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	6,335,556	0.00	8,480,000	0.00	8,480,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$6,335,556	0.00	\$8,480,000	0.00	\$8,480,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$6,335,556	0.00	\$8,480,000	0.00	\$8,480,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Department of Transportation

National Discretionary Capital Grants

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Nat'l Disc. Capital Grants - Section 5309

1. What does this program do?

These grants provide funding for the cost of replacement transit vehicles, vehicles for service expansion, transit facilities and equipment in support of transit services.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Title 49 USC 5309 and 33.546, RSMo

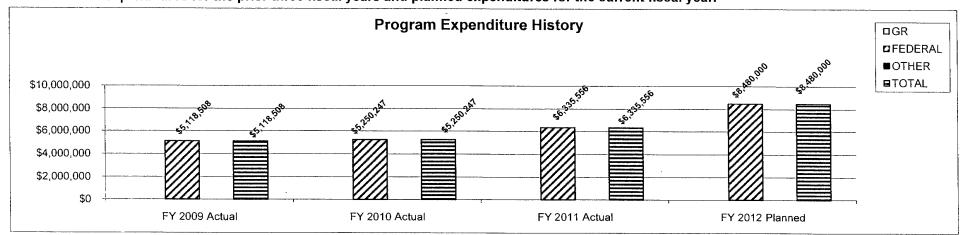
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, 20 percent of project funds must be non-federal matching funds.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Department of Transportation

National Discretionary Capital Grants

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Nat'l Disc. Capital Grants - Section 5309

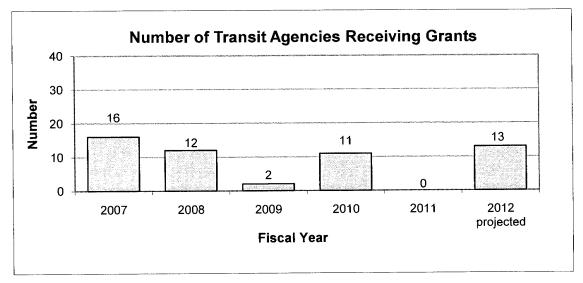
7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

Federal pass-through funding; no measure required.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

Federal pass-through funding; no measure required.

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

GRAND TOTAL	\$4,886,019	0.00	\$6,365,194	0.00	\$6,365,194	0.00	\$0	0.00
TOTAL	4,886,019	0.00	6,365,194	0.00	6,365,194	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	4,886,019	0.00	6,365,194	0.00	6,365,194	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS FEDERAL	4,886,019	0.00	6,365,194	0.00	6,365,194	0.00	0	0.00
PLANNING GRANTS-SEC 5303 (8) CORE								
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Decision Item  Budget Object Summary	FY 2011 ACTUAL	FY 2011 ACTUAL	FY 2012 BUDGET	FY 2012 BUDGET	FY 2013 DEPT REQ	FY 2013 DEPT REQ	************* SECURED	SECURED
Budget Unit								

**Department of Transportation** 

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

**Division: Multimodal Operations** 

Core: Metropolitan & Statewide Planning Grants - Section 5303 & 5305

1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Budge	et Request		FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation				
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$0	\$6,365,194	\$0	\$6,365,194 E	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$6,365,194	\$0	\$6,365,194	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds:

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This appropriation allows for the pass-through of federal transit planning assistance (FTA Sections 5303 as well as 5305, formerly Section 5313) and federal highway administration planning assistance (FHWA PL funds) to metropolitan planning organizations. Federal transportation funds for construction, equipment or operations require a metropolitan planning process.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

East-West Gateway Council of Governments - St. Louis
Mid-America Regional Council of Governments - Kansas City
Ozark Transportation Organization - Springfield
St. Joseph Metropolitan Planning Organization
Columbia Area Metropolitan Planning Organization

Joplin Area Transportation Study Organization
Capitol Area Transportation Study Organization - Jefferson City
Missouri Department of Transportation - Multimodal Operations
Missouri Public Transit Association

Department of Transportation

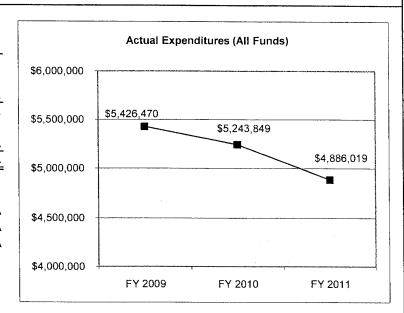
**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

**Division: Multimodal Operations** 

Core: Metropolitan & Statewide Planning Grants - Section 5303 & 5305

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$6,004,900	\$6,365,194	\$6,365,194	\$6,365,194
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$6,004,900	\$6,365,194	\$6,365,194	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$5,426,470	\$5,243,849	\$4,886,019	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	\$578,430	\$1,121,345	\$1,479,175	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$578,430	\$1,121,345	\$1,479,175	N/A
Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
	1	1	1	



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

#### NOTES:

1 - These are multi-year grants, in which the unexpended federal appropriations do not expire until the grants expire and therefore may end up crossing state fiscal years. MoDOT has not allowed any of these grant monies to revert to the federal government.

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# STATE

PLANNING GRANTS-SEC 5303 (8)

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other		Total	
TAFP AFTER VETOES									
	PD	0.00		0	6,365,194		0	6,365,194	1
	Total	0.00		0	6,365,194		0	6,365,194	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST									_
	PD	0.00		0	6,365,194		0	6,365,194	ļ
	Total	0.00		0	6,365,194		0	6,365,194	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE								_
	PD	0.00		0	6,365,194		0	6,365,194	ļ
	Total	0.00		0	6,365,194		0	6,365,194	<u>.</u>

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
PLANNING GRANTS-SEC 5303 (8)								
CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	4,886,019	0.00	6,365,194	0.00	6,365,194	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	4,886,019	0.00	6,365,194	0.00	6,365,194	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$4,886,019	0.00	\$6,365,194	0.00	\$6,365,194	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$4,886,019	0.00	\$6,365,194	0.00	\$6,365,194	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Department of Transportation

Metro & Statewide Planning Grants

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Metro & Statewide Planning Grants - Section 5303 & 5305

#### 1. What does this program do?

This appropriation allows for pass-through of federal transit planning assistance (FTA Sections 5303 as well as 5305, formerly Section 5313) and federal highway administration planning assistance (FHWA PL funds) to metropolitan planning organizations, including state planning funds. Federal transportation funds for construction, equipment or operations require a metropolitan planning process.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Title 49 USC 5305 and 33.546, RSMo

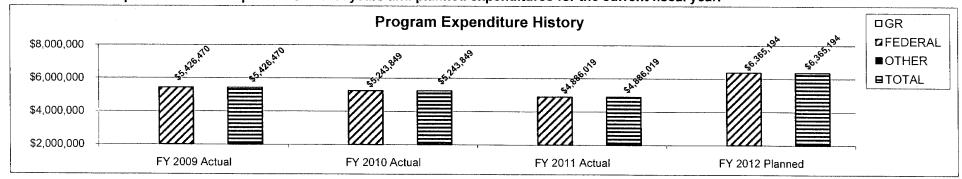
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes, 20 percent of project funds must be non-federal matching funds.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

Before federally funded highway and transit projects in metropolitan areas may proceed, the Metropolitan Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) plans are required.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

N/A

Department of Transportation

Metro & Statewide Planning Grants

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Metro & Statewide Planning Grants - Section 5303 & 5305

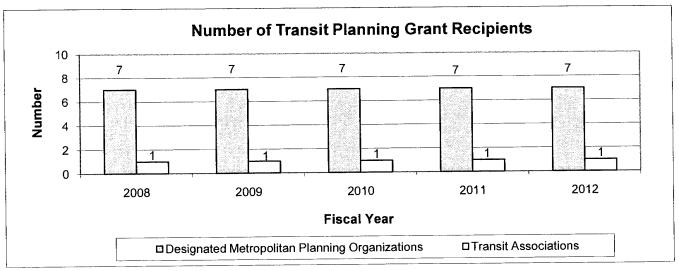
7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

Federal pass-through funding; no measure required.

7b. Provide an efficiency measure.

Federal pass-through funding; no measure required.

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.



7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	*******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
STATE MATCH FOR AMTRAK								
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	8,100,000	0.00	7,900,000	0.00	7,900,000	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL - PD	8,100,000	0.00	7,900,000	0.00	7,900,000	0.00		0.00
TOTAL	8,100,000	0.00	7,900,000	0.00	7,900,000	0.00		0.00
Amtrak Expansion - 1605007								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,993,000	0.00		0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,993,000	0.00		0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,993,000	0.00		0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$8,100,000	0.00	\$7,900,000	0.00	\$10,893,000	0.00	\$	0.00

PS

EE

**PSD** 

Total

FTE

Department of Transportation
Division: Multimodal Operations
Core: Passenger Rail State Match

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

GR

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

### 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Budge	et Request	
_	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$7,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$7,900,000
Total	\$7,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$7,900,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Note: Fringes	budgeted in House	e Bill 5 except for a	certain fringes bud	geted directly

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

| So | So | So | So | So | So | Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Federal

FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

Other

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

Total

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

Other Funds:

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The appropriation provides state assistance from General Revenue (GR) for twice daily passenger rail service between St. Louis and Kansas City, with stops in Kirkwood, Washington, Hermann, Jefferson City, Sedalia, Warrensburg, Lee's Summit and Independence. The continuance of passenger rail service is important as MoDOT continues to apply and qualify for federal rail grants.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

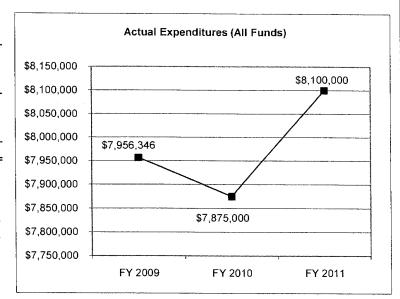
The projected costs for passenger rail services in fiscal year 2013 are estimated at \$8.75 million.

Department of Transportation
Division: Multimodal Operations
Core: Passenger Rail State Match

Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$8,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$8,100,000	\$7,900,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	(\$1,125,000)	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$8,000,000	\$7,875,000	\$8,100,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$7,956,346	\$7,875,000	\$8,100,000	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	\$43,654	\$0	\$0	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Other	\$43,654	\$0	\$0	N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# STATE

**STATE MATCH FOR AMTRAK** 

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES			- OK	rederal	Other	Total	
IAFF AFIER VEIDES	PD	0.00	7,900,000	0	0	7,900,000	•
	Total	0.00	7,900,000	0	0	7,900,000	- !
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	PD	0.00	7,900,000	0	0	7,900,000	
	Total	0.00	7,900,000	0	0	7,900,000	) =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	PD	0.00	7,900,000	0	0	7,900,000	)
	Total	0.00	7,900,000	0	0	7,900,000	)

# DECISION ITEM DETAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*****	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED COLUMN	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN		
STATE MATCH FOR AMTRAK									
CORE									
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	8,100,000	0.00	7,900,000	0.00	7,900,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	8,100,000	0.00	7,900,000	0.00	7,900,000	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$8,100,000	0.00	\$7,900,000	0.00	\$7,900,000	0.00	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$8,100,000	0.00	\$7,900,000	0.00	\$7,900,000	0.00		0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	

Department of Transportation

Passenger Rail State Match

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Passenger Rail State Match

1. What does this program do?

This program provides state assistance from General Revenue (GR) for twice daily passenger rail service between St. Louis and Kansas City, with stops in Kirkwood, Washington, Hermann, Jefferson City, Sedalia, Warrensburg, Lee's Summit and Independence. The continuance of passenger rail service is important as MoDOT continues to apply and qualify for federal rail grants.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Article IV, Section 30(c), MO Constitution, 33.543, RSMo

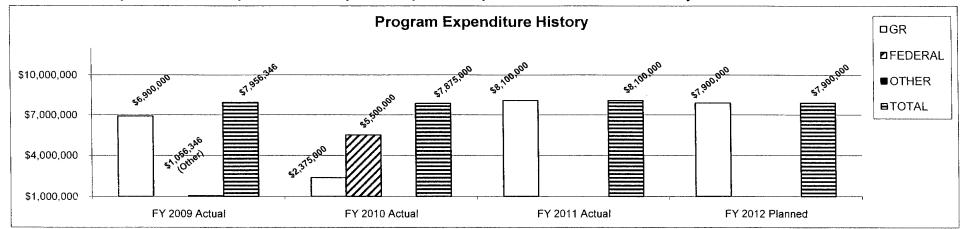
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

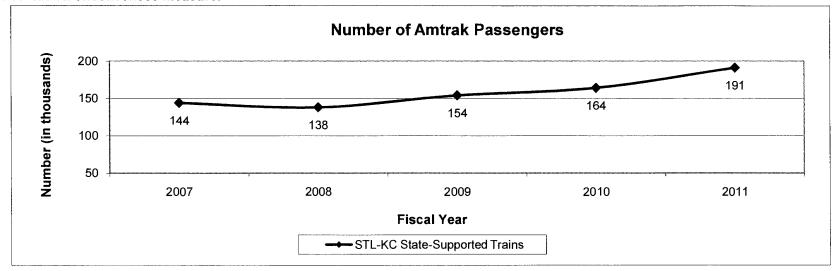
State Transportation Fund (0675)

# Department of Transportation

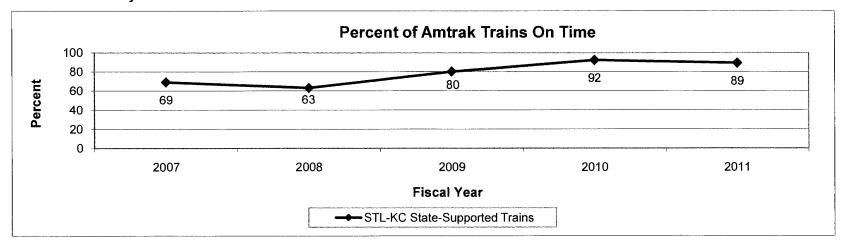
Passenger Rail State Match

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Passenger Rail State Match

#### 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



### 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



Department of Transportation

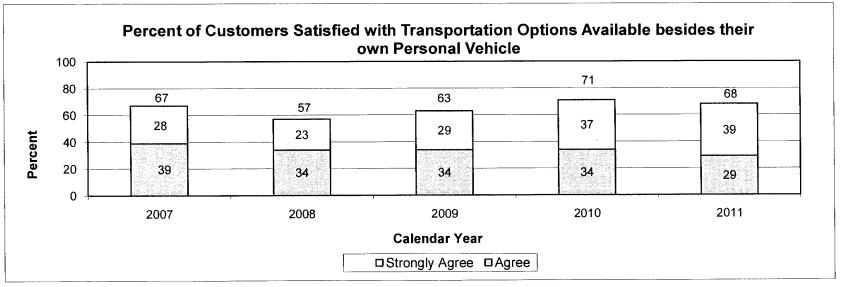
Passenger Rail State Match

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Passenger Rail State Match

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

See Number of Amtrak Passengers in prior chart.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.



Data is collected through telephone surveys each May from interviews of approximately 3,500 randomly selected adult Missourians.

MoDOT's customer is the public. The graph measures the public's perception of MoDOT's performance in providing transportation options other than a personal vehicle.

				RANK:_		13			
Department of	of Transportation				Budget Unit:	Multimodal O	perations		
	Itimodal Operations	<b>&gt;</b>							
DI Name: Pas	ssenger Rail State N	Match Expansion	D	I# 1605007					
1. AMOUNT	OF REQUEST						······································		
		FY 2013 Budget	Request			FY 20	13 Governor	's Recommend	ation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$2,993,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,993,000	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$2,993,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,993,000	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Note: Fringes	s budgeted in House	Bill 5 except for ce	rtain fringes bu	dgeted directly	Note: Fringes	budgeted in H	ouse Bill 5 exc	cept for certain f	ringes
to <b>M</b> oDOT, Hi	ighway Patrol, and C	onservation.						ol, and Conserv	
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				
2. THIS REQI	UEST CAN BE CAT	EGORIZED AS:							
	New Legislation				New Program		S	upplemental	
	Federal Mandate			X	Program Expansion		c	ost to Continue	
GR Pick-Up					Space Request Equipment Replacement				cement
	_Pay Plan				Other:				
	HIS FUNDING NEED			ON FOR ITEMS	CHECKED IN #2. IN	NCLUDE THE F	EDERAL OR	STATE STATU	TORY OR
Article IV, Se	ection 30(c), MO Co	nstitution, 33.543	B, RSMo						

This expansion will allow MoDOT to meet its contractual obligations for passenger rail service in Missouri. While the cost of service has increased approximately three percent since fiscal year 2010, the funding has decreased over 12 percent over the same time span. As a result, invoices are paid in arrears and each fiscal year MoDOT becomes further behind in payments. In addition, MoDOT is requesting additional funding that will allow MoDOT to remain current in its contractual obligations.

		J. 1 . 1 = 101	
RANK:	11	OF	13

Department of Transportation	Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations
Division: Multimodal Operations	

DI Name: Passenger Rail State Match Expansion DI# 1605007

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

MoDOT is requesting an expansion for passenger rail service in the amount of \$2,993,000.

\$1,443,000 - Payments in arrears

700,000 - Fiscal year 2012 difference between core appropriation amount and estimated costs (\$8.6 million)

850,000 - Fiscal year 2013 difference between core appropriation amount and estimated costs (\$8.75 million)

\$2,993,000

5. BREAK	5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.												
Budget		Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req			
Object		GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time			
Class	Job Class	<b>DOLLARS</b>	FTE	<b>DOLLARS</b>	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS			
								\$0	0.0				
1						\$0		\$0	0.0	\$0			
Total PS	-	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0			
		·						\$0		\$0			
								\$0		\$0			
								\$0		\$0			
								\$0		\$0			
								\$0		\$0			
								\$0		\$0			
Total EE	-	\$0	. <del>-</del>	\$0		\$0	•	\$0	_	\$(			
Program D	istributions	\$2,993,000				\$0		\$2,993,000	_	\$(			
Total PSD	-	\$2,993,000	<del>-</del>	\$0		\$0	•	\$2,993,000	_	\$0			
Grand Tot	al .	\$2,993,000	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$2,993,000	0.0	\$(			

RANK:	11	OF	13

Department of Transporting Division: Multimodal C	perations				Budget Unit: _N	Multimodal Op	erations		
DI Name: Passenger R Budget Object Class Job Class	Gov Req GR DOLLARS	Gov Req GR FTE	Gov Req FED DOLLARS	Gov Req FED FTE	Gov Req OTHER DOLLARS	Gov Req OTHER FTE	Gov Req TOTAL DOLLARS	Gov Req TOTAL FTE	Gov Req One-Time DOLLARS
100					\$0		\$0 \$0	0.0	\$0
Total PS	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	0.0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
Total EE	\$0	_	\$0	-	\$0	-	\$0 <b>\$0</b>	-	\$0 <b>\$0</b>
Program Distributions Total PSD	\$0	_	\$0	-	\$0	-	\$0 <b>\$0</b>	-	\$0 <b>\$0</b>
Grand Total	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0

RANK: 11 OF 13

Department of Transportation

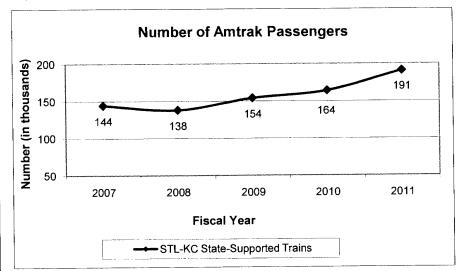
**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

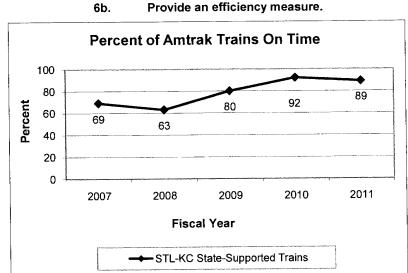
Division: Multimodal Operations

DI Name: Passenger Rail State Match Expansion DI# 1605007

6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)



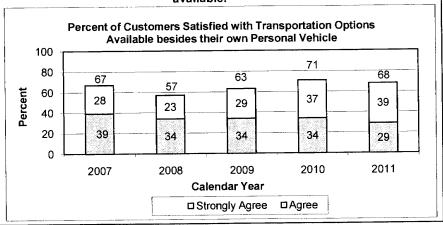




6c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

See Number of Amtrak Passengers in prior chart.

6d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.



# NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: 11 OF

Department of Transportation Division: Multimodal Operations	Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations	
DI Name: Passenger Rail State Match Expansion DI# 1605007		
7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT	TARGETS:	
Inform the public about the benefits and alternatives offered by non-highw Increase awareness and support of Multimodal programs and resources.	vay modes of transportation.	

# DECISION ITEM DETAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	********
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
STATE MATCH FOR AMTRAK								
Amtrak Expansion - 1605007								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,993,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,993,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$2,993,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$2,993,000	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	****	******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
AMTRAK ADVERTISING & STATION								
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT STATE TRANSPORTATION FUND	25,000	0.00	915	0.00	915	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	25,000	0.00	915	0.00	915	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
STATE TRANSPORTATION FUND	0	0.00	24,085	0.00	24,085	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	24,085	0.00	24,085	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	25,000	0.00	25,000	0.00	25,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$25,000	0.00	\$25,000	0.00	\$25,000	0.00	\$0	0.00

Department of Transportation	Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations
Division: Multimodal Operations	
Core: Passenger Rail Station Improvements	
4 CODE EINANGIAL OURINADY	

#### 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Budg	et Request			FY 2	013 Governor's I	Recommendatio	n
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$915	\$915	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$24,085	\$24,085	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Note: Fringes	s budgeted in House	e Bill 5 except for	certain fringes bud	daeted directly	Note: Fringes b	oudgeted in Hou	se Bill 5 except fo	r certain fringes h	nudaeted

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds: State Transportation Fund (0675)

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This appropriation is used to improve passenger rail stations in Missouri. Improving and rehabilitating passenger rail stations is important for passenger safety and convenience as well as promoting passenger rail service.

3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

N/A

Department of Transportation

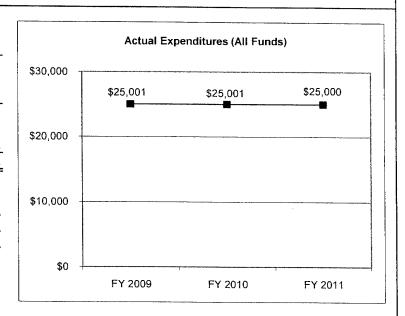
Division: Multimodal Operations

Core: Passenger Rail Station Improvements

Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

_	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$25,001	\$25,001	\$25,000	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	(\$1)	(\$1)	\$0	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Other	(\$1)	(\$1)	\$0	N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

### **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

### STATE

**AMTRAK ADVERTISING & STATION** 

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget							
	Class	FTE	GR	Fed	leral	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	EE	0.00	(	)	0	915	915	,
	PD	0.00	(	)	0	24,085	24,085	<u>,                                     </u>
	Total	0.00	(	)	0	25,000	25,000	- ) =
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								
	EE	0.00	(	)	0	915	915	5
	PD	0.00	(	)	0	24,085	24,085	5
	Total	0.00	(	)	0	25,000	25,000	- ) =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	EE	0.00	(	)	0	915	918	5
	PD	0.00	(	)	0	24,085	24,08	5
	Total	0.00		)	0	25,000	25,000	) -

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
AMTRAK ADVERTISING & STATION								
CORE								
PROPERTY & IMPROVEMENTS	24,433	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	567	0.00	915	0.00	915	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	25,000	0.00	915	0.00	915	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	24,085	0.00	24,085	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	24,085	0.00	24,085	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$25,000	0.00	\$25,000	0.00	\$25,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$25,000	0.00	\$25,000	0.00	\$25,000	0.00		0.00

Department of Transportation

Passenger Rail Station Improvements

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Passenger Rail Station Improvements

1. What does this program do?

This program is used to improve passenger rail stations in Missouri. Improving and rehabilitating passenger rail stations is important for passenger safety and convenience as well as promoting passenger rail service.

- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

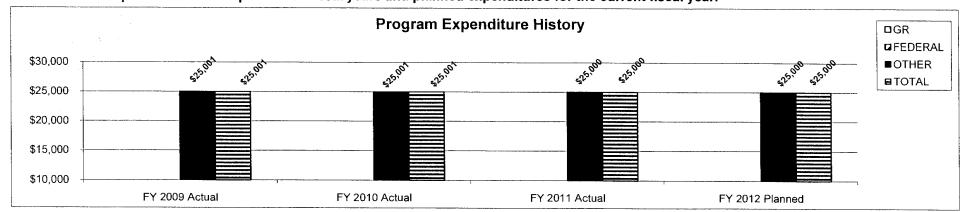
  Article IV, Section 30(c), MO Constitution and 226.225, RSMo
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

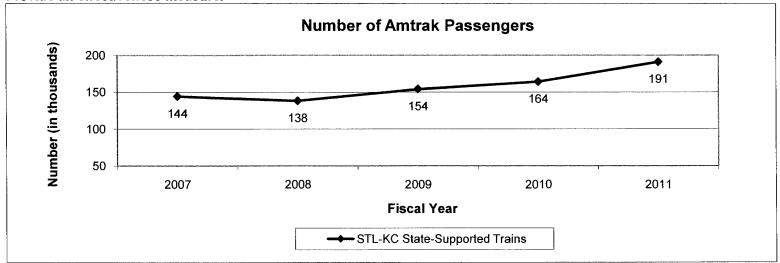
State Transportation Fund (0675)



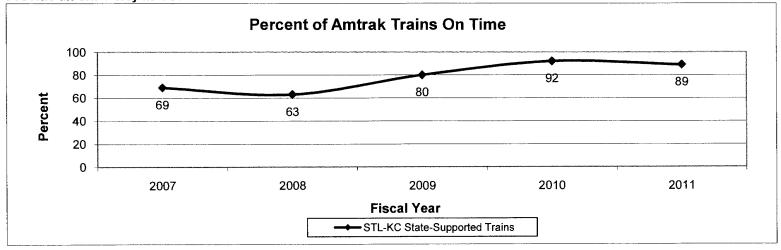
Passenger Rail Station Improvements

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Passenger Rail Station Improvements









Department of Transportation

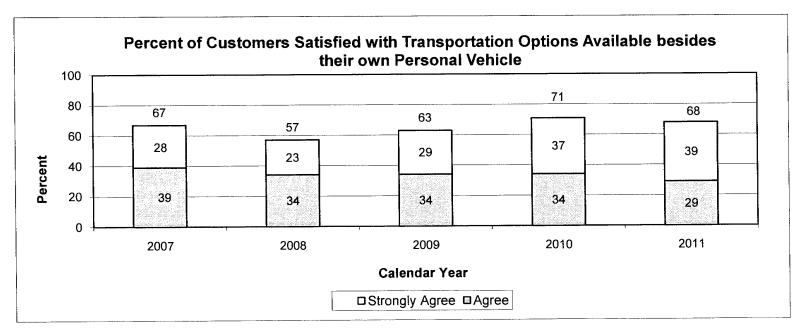
Passenger Rail Station Improvements

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Passenger Rail Station Improvements

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

See Number of Amtrak Passengers in prior chart.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.



Data is collected through telephone surveys each May from interviews of approximately 3,500 randomly selected adult Missourians.

MoDOT's customer is the public. The graph measures the public's perception of MoDOT's performance in providing transportation options other than a personal vehicle.

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit							·		
Decision Item	FY 2011	F	Y 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	A	CTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR		FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
HIGH SPEED RAIL STUDY									
CORE									
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS FEDERAL		0	0.00	37,422,000	0.00	21,500,000	0.00		0.00
TOTAL - PD		0	0.00	37,422,000	0.00	21,500,000	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL		0	0.00	37,422,000	0.00	21,500,000	0.00		0.00
High Speed Rail Expansion - 1605006									
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC									
MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS FEDERAL		0	0.00	0	0.00	11,500,000	0.00		0.00
TOTAL - PD		0	0.00	0	0.00	11,500,000	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL		0	0.00	0	0.00	11,500,000	0.00		0.00
GRAND TOTAL		\$0	0.00	\$37,422,000	0.00	\$33,000,000	0.00	\$	0.00

GR

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

#### CORE DECISION ITEM

PS

ΕE

**PSD** 

Total

Department of Transportation

Division: Multimodal Operations

Core: High Speed Rail Study

Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	FY 2013 Budget Request								
GR	Federal	Other	Total						
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0						
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0						
\$0	\$21,500,000	\$0	\$21,500,000						
\$0	\$21,500,000	\$0	\$21,500,000						
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0						
	\$0 \$0 \$0 <b>\$0</b>	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$	GR         Federal         Other           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$21,500,000         \$0           \$0         \$21,500,000         \$0           0.00         0.00         0.00						

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

FTE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

Est. Fringe \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Federal

FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

Other

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

Total

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

Other Funds:

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

The St. Louis to Kansas City route has been designated as part of a nine state high-speed rail system that lacks the infrastructure necessary to support high-speed rail. MoDOT secured \$31 million in federal funds for construction and/or engineering of multiple rail improvements along the St. Louis to Kansas City corridor in fiscal year 2010, an additional \$6 million in fiscal year 2011. MoDOT continues to pursue grant opportunities to remove system bottlenecks and expand capacity along the St. Louis to Kansas City rail corridor. Overall, the High Speed Rail appropriation is reducing by \$15,922,000 in fiscal year 2013 as compared to fiscal year 2012 due to projects being completed or partially completed in fiscal year 2012. A New Decision Item is being requested in fiscal year 2013, as a continuance of the fiscal year 2012 Supplement, in the amount of \$11,500,000. This amount will cover the cost to continue the Merchant's Bridge project in St. Louis that received federal funding to advance the design of the new bridge over the Mississippi River.

### 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

This appropriation will allow MoDOT to expend funds for high-speed rail projects from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) and the High-Speed Intercity Rail Projects (HSIPR) appropriations acts of 2010 and 2011.

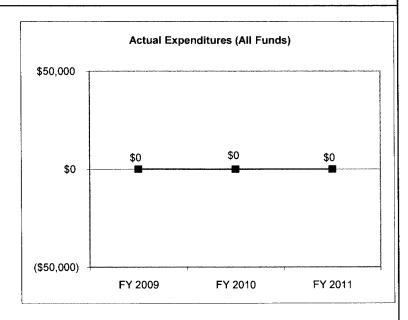
	Budget Unit: Multimodal Operat	tions
High Speed Rail Projects:		
\$12,892,000 \$3,520,000 \$192,000 \$2,700,000 \$305,000 \$285,000 \$418,000 \$479,000 \$425,000 \$284,000 \$21,500,000		
	\$12,892,000 \$3,520,000 \$192,000 \$2,700,000 \$305,000 \$285,000 \$418,000 \$479,000 \$425,000 \$284,000	\$12,892,000 \$3,520,000 \$192,000 \$2,700,000 \$305,000 \$285,000 \$418,000 \$479,000 \$425,000 \$284,000

Department of Transportation
Division: Multimodal Operations
Core: High Speed Rail Study

Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

_	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$2,000,001	\$1	\$1	\$37,422,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$2,000,001	\$1	\$1	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	\$2,000,001	\$1	\$1	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$2,000,001	\$1	\$1	N/A
Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
	1			



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

#### NOTES:

1 - Includes the Federal Stimulus Rail transfer amount of \$2 million.

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# STATE

**HIGH SPEED RAIL STUDY** 

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	Explanation
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	PD	0.00	(	37,422,000	0	37,422,000	)
	Total	0.00	(	37,422,000	0	37,422,000	- ) =
DEPARTMENT CORE ADJUSTME	ENTS						
Core Reduction 25 1880	PD	0.00	(	(15,922,000)	0	(15,922,000)	Completion of rail ARRA projects (1880).
NET DEPARTMENT	CHANGES	0.00	(	(15,922,000)	0	(15,922,000)	)
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	PD	0.00	(	21,500,000	0	21,500,000	<u>)</u>
	Total	0.00	(	21,500,000	0	21,500,000	) =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED CORE							
	PD	0.00	(	21,500,000	0	21,500,000	
	Total	0.00		21,500,000	0	21,500,000	- ) -

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*******	*******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
HIGH SPEED RAIL STUDY								
CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	(	0.00	37,422,000	0.00	21,500,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	(	0.00	37,422,000	0.00	21,500,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$(	0.00	\$37,422,000	0.00	\$21,500,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$(	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$37,422,000	0.00	\$21,500,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$(	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Department	of Tran	sportation
------------	---------	------------

High Speed Rail Study

Program is found in the following core budget(s): High Speed Rail Study

### 1. What does this program do?

The St. Louis to Kansas City route has been designated as part of a nine state high-speed rail system that lacks the infrastructure necessary to support high-speed rail. MoDOT secured \$31 million in federal funds for construction and/or engineering of multiple rail improvements along the St. Louis to Kansas City corridor in fiscal year 2010, an additional \$6 million in fiscal year 2011. MoDOT continues to pursue grant opportunities to remove system bottlenecks and expand capacity along the St. Louis to Kansas City rail corridor. Overall, the High Speed Rail appropriation is reduced by \$15,922,000 in fiscal year 2013 as compared to fiscal year 2012. A New Decision Item request for fiscal year 2013 in the amount of \$11,500,000 is for the cost to continue the Merchant's Bridge project in St. Louis. This project received federal funding to advance the design of a new bridge over the Mississippi River.

- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

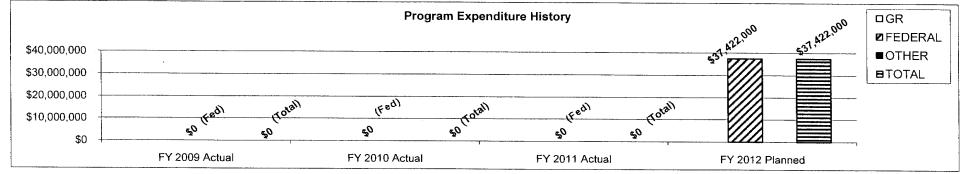
  N/A
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

N/A

Depa	artment of Transportation						
High	ligh Speed Rail Study						
Prog	ram is found in the following core budget(s): High Speed Rail Study						
7a.	. Provide an effectiveness measure.						
	Federal pass-through funding; no measure required.						
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.						
	Federal pass-through funding; no measure required.						
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.						
	N/A						
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.						
	N/A						
L							

13

## **NEW DECISION ITEM** RANK:

10

OF

Department of	f Transportation		····		Budget Unit:	Department \	Wide		
	timodal Operatior								
DI Name: Hig	h Speed Rail Expa	ansion		DI# 1605006					
1. AMOUNT	OF REQUEST								
		FY 2013 Budget	Request	<del></del>	- Ma	FY 201	13 Governor	's Recommenda	tion
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS -	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	<b>\$</b> 0	<b>\$</b> 0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0 \$0
PSD	\$0	\$11,500,000	\$0	\$11,500,000	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0
Total	\$0	\$11,500,000		\$11,500,000	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Note: Fringes	budgeted in House	e Bill 5 except for c		idgeted				xcept for certain t	
		ol, and Conservatio		· ·				trol, and Conserv	
Other Funds:					Other Funds:	··· F			
2. THIS REQU	JEST CAN BE CA	TEGORIZED AS:							
	New Legislation				New Program		S	upplemental	
	Federal Mandate				Program Expansion			ost to Continue	
	GR Pick-Up				Space Request			quipment Replac	ement
	Pay Plan				Other:				
3. WHY IS THE	HIS FUNDING NEE	DED? PROVIDE ATION FOR THIS I	AN EXPLANAT	ION FOR ITEM	IS CHECKED IN #2.	INCLUDE TH	E FEDERAL	OR STATE STA	TUTORY OR
American Re	ecovery and Rein	estment Act of 20	009 (ARRA)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
bridge over th	ne Mississippi Rive	r.   This expansion i	s a continuance	of the fiscal ye	St. Louis. The project rear 2012 supplementa to projects being com	I request. Ove	erall, the High	n Speed Rail app	ronriation is

The bridge, built in the 1890's, is part of the Chicago to St. Louis Corridor. The new bridge will be designed to meet today's design loads and typical current railroad traffic. The new bridge will benefit all Amtrak trains coming from Chicago into St. Louis by allowing all trains to pass simultaneously on the bridge,

thereby reducing delays to Amtrak due to cross traffic and trains ahead.

RANK:	10	OF	13

Department of Transportation		Budget Unit: Department Wide
Division: Multimodal Operations		
DI Name: High Speed Rail Expansion	DI# 1605006	

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The expansion allows MoDOT to spend \$11.5 million to continue the Merchants Bridge project in fiscal year 2013.

Budget Object Class	Job Class	Dept Req GR DOLLARS	Dept Req GR FTE	Dept Req FED DOLLARS	Dept Req FED FTE	Dept Req OTHER DOLLARS	Dept Req OTHER FTE	Dept Req TOTAL DOLLARS	Dept Req TOTAL FTE	Dept Req One-Time DOLLARS
400								\$0	0.0	
120	_			\$0		\$0		\$0	0.0	\$0
Total PS		\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0
740								\$0		\$0
	_			\$0				\$0		\$0
Total EE		\$0	-	\$0	-	\$0		\$0	<del>-</del>	\$0
Program Dist	ributions			\$11,500,000				\$11,500,000		\$0
Total PSD	_	\$0	· -	\$11,500,000	-	\$0		\$11,500,000	-	\$0
Grand Total	_	\$0	0.0	\$11,500,000	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$11,500,000	0.0	\$0

RANK: 10 OF 13

Department of Transportation **Budget Unit: Department Wide** Division: Multimodal Operations DI Name: High Speed Rail Expansion DI# 1605006 Budget Gov Req Gov Req Gov Reg Gov Req Gov Req Gov Req Gov Req Gov Req Gov Req Object GR FED GR OTHER OTHER TOTAL FED TOTAL One-Time Class **DOLLARS** FTE **DOLLARS** Job Class FTE **DOLLARS** FTE **DOLLARS** FTE **DOLLARS** \$0 0.0 120 \$0 \$0 0.0 \$0 \$0 Total PS 0.0 \$0 0.0 \$0 0.0 \$0 0.0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 740 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Total EE \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Program Distributions \$0 \$0 Total PSD \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 0.0 \$0 0.0 \$0 \$0 **Grand Total** 0.0 0.0 \$0

# NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: 10 OF 13

				<del>-</del>
Departmer	nt Transportation	Budget	Unit: Departi	ment Wide
Division: N	Multimodal Operations	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
DI Name: I	High Speed Rail Expansion DI# 1605006			
6. PERFO	RMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, s	separately	identify proj	ected performance with & without additional funding.)
6a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.	6b.	Provide a	n efficiency measure.
	Federal pass-through funding; no measure required.			ss-through funding; no measure required.
6c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicat	nle.	6d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if
	N/A		<b> </b>	available.
				N/A

# NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: 10 OF 13

Department of Transportation	Budget Unit: Department Wide
Division: Multimodal Operations	
DI Name: High Speed Rail Expansion DI# 1605006	
7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE REPERPRIANCE MEASUREMENT	
7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMEN	NT TARGETS:
Inform the public about the benefits and alternatives offered by non-hig	hway modes of transportation
The passes are serious and alternatives effected by from the	inway modes of transportation.
Increase awareness and support of Multimodal programs and resource	es.

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	*******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
HIGH SPEED RAIL STUDY								
High Speed Rail Expansion - 1605006								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	11,500,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	11,500,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$11,500,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$11,500,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*******	******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
RR GRADE CROSSING HAZARDS								
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GRADE CROSSING SAFETY ACCOUNT	845,786	0.00	1,500,000	0.00	1,500,000	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL - PD	845,786	0.00	1,500,000	0.00	1,500,000	0.00	. (	0.00
TOTAL	845,786	0.00	1,500,000	0.00	1,500,000	0.00		0.00
Rail Grade Crossing Hazard Exp - 1605004								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GRADE CROSSING SAFETY ACCOUNT	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,000,000	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,000,000	0.00		0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,000,000	0.00		0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$845,786	0.00	\$1,500,000	0.00	\$2,500,000	0.00	\$(	0.00

PS

EE

PSD

Total

FTE

Department of Transportation
Division: Multimodal Operations
Core: RR Grade Crossing Hazards

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

GR

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

#### 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Bud	lget Request	
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Total	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Note: Fringe:	s budgeted in Hous	e Bill 5 except fo	or certain fringes	budgeted directly

to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Federal

FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

\$0

Other

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

\$0

Total

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

\$0

Other Funds: Grade Crossing Safety Account (0290)

Other Funds:

Est. Fringe

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This appropriation is used to fund railroad grade crossing improvement projects that improve rail safety in Missouri. In accordance with Article IV, Section 30(c), MO Constitution and Chapter 389, RSMo, the owner of a motor vehicle pays a fee of twenty-five cents when the person registers or renews the registration of a motor vehicle. These funds are deposited into the Grade Crossing Safety Account.

Over 3,800 public highway/railroad crossings exist in the state. The cost to provide new lights and gates at any single crossing is approximately \$200,000.

The revenue generated from this fund is approximately \$1.2 million. The funding is used in conjunction with \$5.9 million of federal highway funds available for highway and rail crossing safety projects. The total amount of state and federal funding, approximately \$7.1 million annually, is not adequate to address statewide needs. Additional funding would help mitigate the number of highway and railroad crossing accidents.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

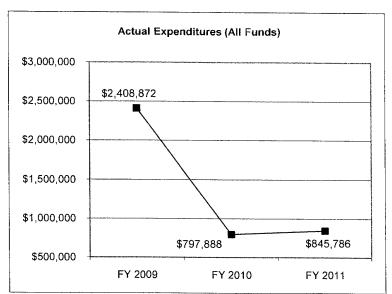
Approximately 30 Highway Rail Crossing Improvement Projects completed per year.

Department of Transportation
Division: Multimodal Operations
Core: RR Grade Crossing Hazards

Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

_	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	ψ1,500,000 <b>N</b> /A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$2,408,872	\$797,888	\$845,786	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	(\$908,872)	\$702,112	\$654,214	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Other	(\$908,872)	\$702,112	\$654,214	N/A
	1 & 2	1	1	



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

#### NOTES:

- 1 These types of improvements are generally multi-year projects that may pay out in multiple fiscal years. The cash remains in the Grade Crossing Safety Account fund for future improvements.
- 2 Appropriation increased during fiscal year to cover expenditures / encumbrances

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

## **STATE**

RR GRADE CROSSING HAZARDS

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget							
	Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES								
	PD	0.00		0	0	1,500,000	1,500,000	)
	Total	0.00		0	0	1,500,000	1,500,000	)
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST								_
	PD	0.00		0	0	1,500,000	1,500,000	)
	Total	0.00		0	0	1,500,000	1,500,000	- ) =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE							
	PD	0.00		0	0	1,500,000	1,500,000	)
	Total	0.00		0	0	1,500,000	1,500,000	)

# DECISION ITEM DETAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*****
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
RR GRADE CROSSING HAZARDS								
CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	845,786	0.00	1,500,000	0.00	1,500,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	845,786	0.00	1,500,000	0.00	1,500,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$845,786	0.00	\$1,500,000	0.00	\$1,500,000	0.00	COLUMN  00 0 00 0 00 \$0 00 0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$845,786	0.00	\$1,500,000	0.00	\$1,500,000	0.00		0.00

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department of Transportation

Railroad Grade Crossing Hazards

Program is found in the following core budget(s): RR Grade Crossing Hazards

#### 1. What does this program do?

This appropriation is used to fund railroad grade crossing improvement projects that improve rail safety in Missouri. In accordance with Article IV, Section 30(c), MO Constitution and Chapter 389, RSMo, the owner of a motor vehicle pays a fee of twenty-five cents when the person registers or renews the registration of a motor vehicle. These funds are deposited into the Grade Crossing Safety Account.

Over 3,800 public highway/railroad crossings exist in the state. The cost to provide new lights and gates at any single crossing is approximately \$200,000.

The revenue generated from this fund is approximately \$1.2 million. The funding is used in conjunction with \$5.9 million of federal highway funds available for highway and rail crossing safety projects. The total amount of state and federal funding, approximately \$7.1 million annually, is not adequate to address statewide needs. Additional funding would help mitigate the number of highway and railroad crossing accidents.

- 2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

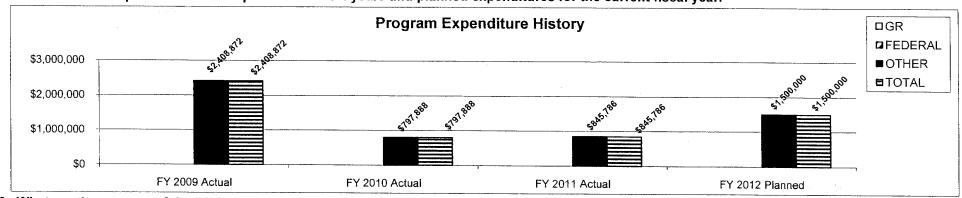
  Article IV, Section 30(c), MO Constitution and Chapter 389, RSMo
- 3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Grade Crossing Safety Account (0290)

# **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

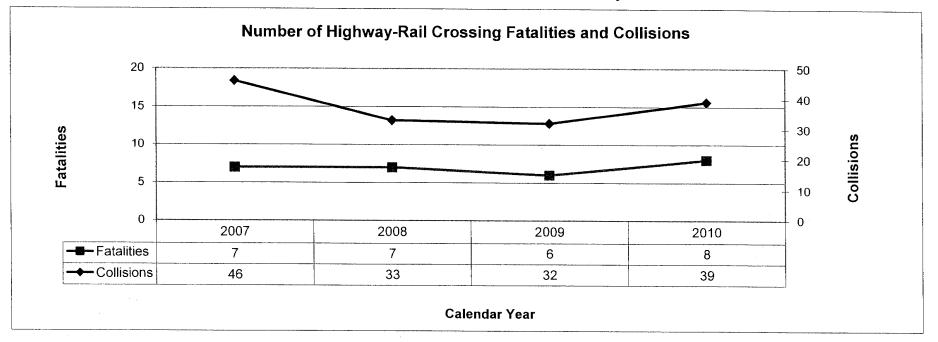
Department of Transportation

Railroad Grade Crossing Hazards

Program is found in the following core budget(s): RR Grade Crossing Hazards

#### 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

# 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

Approximately 30 Highway Rail Crossing Improvement Projects completed per year.

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

13

# NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: 8 OF

	f Transportation				Budget Unit:	Department V	Vide		
	timodal Operations				_		<del></del>		
DI Name: RR	Grade Crossing Haza	rds Expansion	1	DI# 1605004					
1. AMOUNT (	OF REQUEST								
	F	Y 2013 Budget	Request			FY 201	3 Governor's	s Recommenda	tion
	GR I	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000 E	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	budgeted in House Bi	II 5 except for ce	ertain fringes bu	dgeted		budgeted in H	ouse Bill 5 ex	cept for certain f	
directly to Mol	DOT, Highway Patrol, a	and Conservatio	n.		budgeted dire	ctly to MoDOT,	Highway Pat	rol, and Conserv	ation.
Other Funds:	Grade Crossing Safet	y Account (029(	))		Other Funds:				
Market 18 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						·			
2. THIS REQU	JEST CAN BE CATE	ORIZED AS:							
	New Legislation				v Program			upplemental	
	Federal Mandate		-		gram Expansion	_		ost to Continue	
	GR Pick-Up				ice Request		E	quipment Replac	ement
	Pay Plan			Oth	er:				<del></del>
	-								
3. WHY IS TH		D? PROVIDE	AN EXPLANATI	ON FOR ITEMS C	HECKED IN #2.	INCLUDE THE	FEDERAL	OR STATE STA	TUTORY O
	HIS FUNDING NEEDE			ON FOR ITEMS C	HECKED IN #2.	INCLUDE THE	FEDERAL (	OR STATE STA	TUTORY O
CONSTITUTION	HIS FUNDING NEEDE ONAL AUTHORIZATI	ON FOR THIS F	PROGRAM.		HECKED IN #2.	INCLUDE THE	FEDERAL	OR STATE STA	TUTORY O
CONSTITUTION	HIS FUNDING NEEDE	ON FOR THIS F	PROGRAM.		HECKED IN #2.	INCLUDE THI	FEDERAL (	OR STATE STA	TUTORY C
Article IV, Se	HIS FUNDING NEEDE ONAL AUTHORIZATI ection 30(c), MO Con	ON FOR THIS F	PROGRAM. Chapter 389, RS	:Mo					
Article IV, Se	HIS FUNDING NEEDE ONAL AUTHORIZATI ection 30(c), MO Con-	ON FOR THIS F stitution, and C necessary fund	PROGRAM. Chapter 389, RS	i <b>Mo</b> le for rail grade cro	ossing improveme	ent projects . A	n increase in	the number of o	
Article IV, Se	HIS FUNDING NEEDE ONAL AUTHORIZATI ection 30(c), MO Con	ON FOR THIS F stitution, and C necessary fund	PROGRAM. Chapter 389, RS	i <b>Mo</b> le for rail grade cro	ossing improveme	ent projects . A	n increase in	the number of o	
Article IV, Se	HIS FUNDING NEEDE ONAL AUTHORIZATI ection 30(c), MO Con-	ON FOR THIS F stitution, and C necessary fund	PROGRAM. Chapter 389, RS	i <b>Mo</b> le for rail grade cro	ossing improveme	ent projects . A	n increase in	the number of o	
Article IV, Se	HIS FUNDING NEEDE ONAL AUTHORIZATI ection 30(c), MO Con-	ON FOR THIS F stitution, and C necessary fund	PROGRAM. Chapter 389, RS	i <b>Mo</b> le for rail grade cro	ossing improveme	ent projects . A	n increase in	the number of o	
Article IV, Se	HIS FUNDING NEEDE ONAL AUTHORIZATI ection 30(c), MO Con-	ON FOR THIS F stitution, and C necessary fund	PROGRAM. Chapter 389, RS	i <b>Mo</b> le for rail grade cro	ossing improveme	ent projects . A	n increase in	the number of o	
Article IV, Se	HIS FUNDING NEEDE ONAL AUTHORIZATI ection 30(c), MO Con-	ON FOR THIS F stitution, and C necessary fund	PROGRAM. Chapter 389, RS	i <b>Mo</b> le for rail grade cro	ossing improveme	ent projects . A	n increase in	the number of o	

		—	
RANK:	8	OF	13

Department of Transportation	Budget Unit: Department Wide	
Division: Multimodal Operations		
DI Name: RR Grade Crossing Hazards Expansion DI# 1605004		

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The expansion for rail grade crossing improvements will allow additional projects to be paid in fiscal year 2013. The \$1 million increase is funded by the existing cash balance in the Grade Crossing Safety Account.

Budget Object		Dept Req GR	Dept Req GR	Dept Req FED	Dept Req FED	Dept Req OTHER	Dept R	leq	Dept Req TOTAL	Dept Req TOTAL	Dept Req One-Time
Class	Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	OTHER	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
									\$0	0.0	
120	_			\$0		\$0			\$0	0.0	\$
Total PS		\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0		0.0	\$0	0.0	\$
740									\$0		\$
				\$0					\$0		\$
Total EE		\$0	·	\$0	-	\$0		-	\$0	_	\$
Program Dist	ributions					\$1,000,000			\$1,000,000		\$
Total PSD		\$0		\$0		\$1,000,000		•	\$1,000,000	-	\$
Grand Total	_	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$1,000,000		0.0	\$1,000,000	0.0	\$

RANK: \_\_\_\_8 OF \_\_\_\_13

Department of Transportation **Budget Unit: Department Wide** Division: Multimodal Operations DI Name: RR Grade Crossing Hazards Expansion DI# 1605004 Budget Gov Req Object GR GR FED FED OTHER Gov Req **TOTAL TOTAL** One-Time Class Job Class DOLLARS FTE **DOLLARS DOLLARS** FTE OTHER FTE **DOLLARS** FTE **DOLLARS** \$0 0.0 120 \$0 \$0 0.0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Total PS 0.0 0.0 \$0 0.0 \$0 0,0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 740 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Total EE \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Program Distributions \$0 \$0 Total PSD \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 **Grand Total** \$0 0.0 \$0 0.0 \$0 0.0 \$0 0.0 \$0

RANK:	8	OF	13

Department Transportation

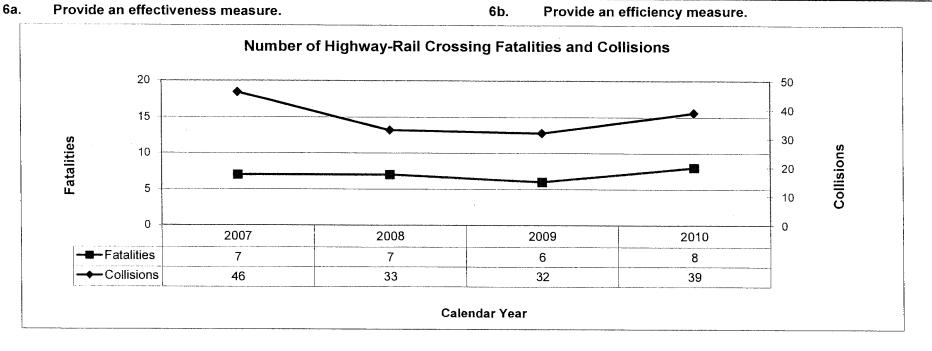
Division: Multimodal Operations

DI Name: RR Grade Crossing Hazards Expansion

DI# 1605004

Budget Unit: Department Wide

6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)



6c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

Approximately 30 Highway/Rail Crossing Improvement projects

6d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

# NEW DECISION ITEM 8 OF

KANN:	8 OF <u>13</u>	
Department of Transportation	Budget Unit: Department Wide	
Division: Multimodal Operations		
DI Name: RR Grade Crossing Hazards Expansion DI# 1605004		
7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TA	RGETS:	
Inform the public about the benefits and alternatives offered by non-highway	modes of transportation.	
Increase awareness and support of Multimodal programs and resources.		

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
RR GRADE CROSSING HAZARDS								
Rail Grade Crossing Hazard Exp - 1605004								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,000,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,000,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$1,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$1,000,000	0.00		0.00

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

GRAND TOTAL		\$0	0.00	\$100,000	0.00	\$100,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
TOTAL		0	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF		0	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00	0	0.00
FUND TRANSFERS GRADE CROSSING SAFETY ACCOUNT		0	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRADE CROSSING SAFETY TRANSFER CORE									
Fund	DOLLAR		FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL		ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Decision Item	FY 2011		FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	*****
Budget Unit									

**Total** 

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

\$0

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department of Transportation	Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations	
Division: Multimodal Operations		
Core: RR Grade Crossing Safety Transfer		

#### 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Budge	et Request			FY 20	13 Governor's R	ecommendation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0
TRF	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	TRF	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation. directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds: Grade Crossing Safety Account (0290)

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

A transfer of up to \$100,000 from the Grade Crossing Safety Account to the Railroad Expense Fund is available if railroad assessments through the Multimodal Administration appropriation are not sufficient to cover costs incurred by the Railroad Safety staff. This transfer is available to cover expense & equipment expenditures only and is requested each fiscal year; however, to date, no transfer has been needed.

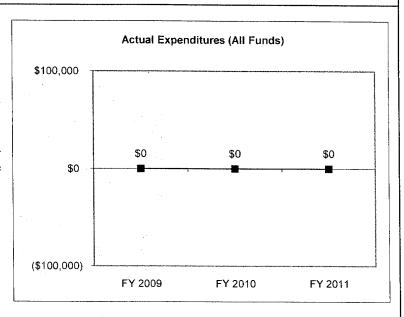
3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Department of Transportation
Division: Multimodal Operations
Core: RR Grade Crossing Safety Transfer

Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

# 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	. N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds) =	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:		•		
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# STATE

GRADE CROSSING SAFETY TRANSFER

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget	CTC	C.D.	Coderal	Other	Total	
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	TRF	0.00	0	0	100,000	100,000	-
	Total	0.00	0	0	100,000	100,000	) =
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	TRF	0.00	0	0	100,000	100,000	)
	Total	0.00	0	0	100,000	100,000	- ) =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	TRF	0.00	0	0	100,000	100,000	)
	Total	0.00	0	0	100,000	100,000	) =

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
GRADE CROSSING SAFETY TRANSFER								
CORE								
TRANSFERS OUT	0	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - TRF	0	0.00	100,000	0.00	100,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$100,000	0.00	\$100,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$100,000	0.00	\$100,000	0.00		0.00

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Department of Transportation

Railroad Grade Crossing Safety Transfer

Program is found in the following core budget(s): RR Grade Crossing Safety Transfer

1. What does this program do?

A transfer of up to \$100,000 from the Grade Crossing Safety Account to the Railroad Expense Fund is available if railroad assessments through the Multimodal Administration appropriation are not sufficient to cover costs incurred by the Railroad Safety staff. This transfer is available to cover expense & equipment expenditures only and is requested each fiscal year; however, to date, no transfer has been needed.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Article IV, Section 30(c), MO Constitution and Chapter 389, RSMo

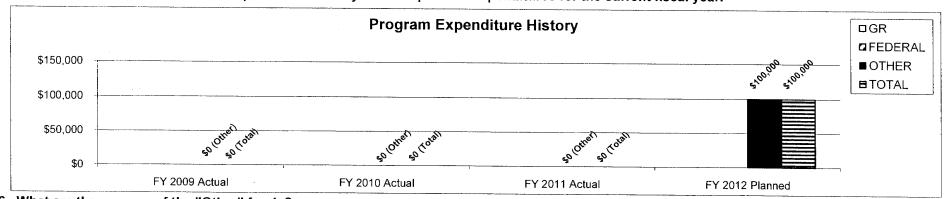
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Grade Crossing Safety Account (0290)

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.

Provide an efficiency measure.

N/A

7c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable. N/A

7d.

7b.

Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	********
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
LIGHT RAIL SAFETY								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
LIGHT RAIL SAFETY		0.00	)	0.00	1	0.00		0.00
TOTAL - PD		0.00	)	0.00	1	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL		0.00	,	0.00	1	0.00	(	0.00
GRAND TOTAL		\$0 0.00	) \$*	0.00	\$1	0.00	\$(	0.00

Department of Transportation **Division: Multimodal Operations** Core: Light Rail Safety

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

GR

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

#### 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	FY 2013 Budget Request								
	GR	Federal	Other	Total					
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS				
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE				
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$1	\$1	E PSD				
Total	\$0	\$0	\$1	\$1	Total				
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE				
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est.				
Note: Fringe:	s budgeted in Hous	se Bill 5 except fo	or certain fringes b	oudaeted directly	Note.				

to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Est. Fringe \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Federal

FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

Other

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

Total

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

Other Funds: Light Rail Safety Fund (0838)

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This appropriation is needed to fund state light rail accident investigations. If a serious accident on the light rail Metro link system occurred, MoDOT would be required to investigate the accident. MoDOT would then assess MetroLink for the cost of conducting its investigation. To date this appropriation has not been used.

The \$1 (E) represents an open-ended budget placeholder if funds are needed to investigate an accident.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

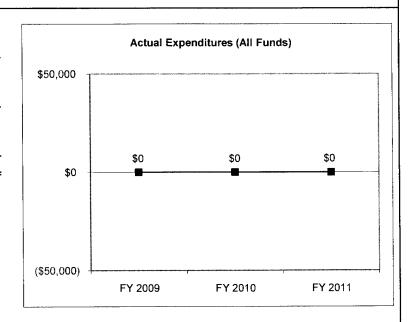
Funding would come from an assessment to MetroLink if a serious accident occurred on the light rail Metro link system occurred.

Department of Transportation
Division: Multimodal Operations
Core: Light Rail Safety

Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

_	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$1	\$1	\$1	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	\$1	\$1	\$1	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Other	\$1	\$1	\$1	N/A



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

NOTES:

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

STATE

LIGHT RAIL SAFETY

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget						
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	١
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	PD	0.00	0	0	1		1
	Total	0.00	0	0	1		1
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							_
	PD	0.00	0	0	1		1
	Total	0.00	0	0	1		1
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	PD	0.00	0	0	1		1
	Total	0.00	0	0	1		1

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	011 FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012 BUDGET	FY 2013 DEPT REQ	FY 2013 DEPT REQ	******	*******	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET				SECURED	SECURED	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
LIGHT RAIL SAFETY									
CORE									
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$1	0.00	\$1	0.00	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$1	0.00	\$1	0.00		0.00	

#### **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Department	of Trans	portation

**Light Rail Safety** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Light Rail Safety

#### 1. What does this program do?

This program is needed to fund state light rail accident investigations. If a serious accident on the light rail Metrolink system occurred, MoDOT would be required to investigate the accident. MoDOT would then assess Bi-State for the cost of conducting its investigation. To date this appropriation has not been used.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

49 CFR Part 659 and 389.1010 & 389.1005, RSMo

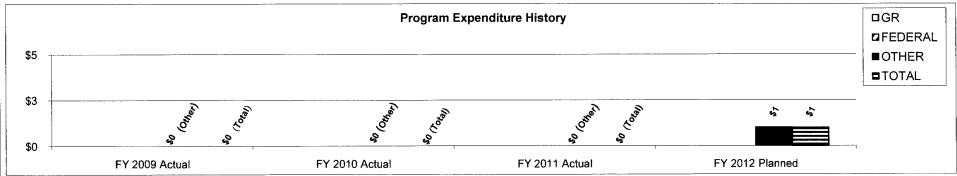
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

Light Rail Safety Fund (0838)

# **PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Эера	artment of Transportation
_igh	t Rail Safety gram is found in the following core budget(s): Light Rail Safety
108	rain is found in the following core budget(s). Light Nan Safety
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.
	This appropriation is currently acting as a placeholder. In the event this program is utilized, measures will be created at that time.
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.
	This appropriation is currently acting as a placeholder. In the event this program is utilized, measures will be created at that time.
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.
	N/A
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.
	N/A

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	*****
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
AIRPORT CAPITAL IMPR & MAINT								
CORE								
EXPENSE & EQUIPMENT AVIATION TRUST FUND	88,122	0.00	160,500	0.00	160,500	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	88,122	0.00	160,500	0.00	160,500	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC AVIATION TRUST FUND	4,463,497	0.00	7,839,500	0.00	7,839,500	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	4,463,497	0.00	7,839,500	0.00	7,839,500	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL	4,551,619	0.00	8,000,000	0.00	8,000,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$4,551,619	0.00	\$8,000,000	0.00	\$8,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00

PS

PSD

Total

FTE

Е EE

Department of Transportation **Division: Multimodal Operations** Core: Airport Cl & Maintenance

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

GR

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

#### 1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Budge	et Request	
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$160,500	\$160,500
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$7,839,500	\$7,839,500
Total	\$0	\$0	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Note: Fringes a	re budgeted in H	ouse Bill 5 except	for certain fringes	sbudgeted
directly to MoDC	OT Highway Patr	ol and Conservati	ion -	-

Est. Frinae \$0 \$0 \$0 Note: Fringes are budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol and Conservation.

Federal

FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

Other

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

Total

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

Other Funds: Aviation Trust Fund (0952)

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This appropriation is to ensure that Missouri's airports meet acceptable safety and performance standards through adequate capital improvement and maintenance funding from the Aviation Trust Fund (ATF). State aviation funding sources are from user fees including a 9-cent per gallon tax on aviation gasoline and state sales tax collected on jet fuel.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

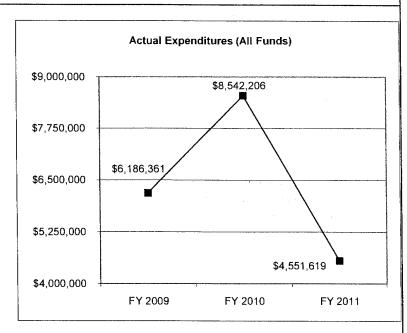
Missouri has 125 public use airports. One hundred and fourteen (114) of these are general aviation facilities that provide aviation services to all customers except scheduled airlines and the military. All business, corporate and private aviation activity is general aviation. Providing safe, adequately equipped, all-weather airports to the flying public in our communities is essential. Many of the existing runways, taxiways and aircraft parking aprons were designed and constructed 30 to 40 years ago. These runways, taxiways and parking aprons are now deteriorating and are inadequate by today's standards.

Department of Transportation
Division: Multimodal Operations
Core: Airport CI & Maintenance

Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

### 4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
	······································		······································	
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$5,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$5,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000	N/A
  Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$6,186,361	\$8,542,206	\$4,551,619	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	(\$1,186,361)	(\$542,206)	\$3,448,381	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	<b>\$</b> 0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	N/A
Other	(\$1,186,361)	(\$542,206)	\$3,448,381	N/A
	1	1		



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

### NOTES:

1 - Appropriation increased during fiscal year to cover expenditures / encumbrances

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# STATE

AIRPORT CAPITAL IMPR & MAINT

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget						
	Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	EE	0.00	0	0	160,500	160,500	
	PD	0.00	0	0	7,839,500	7,839,500	1
	Total	0.00	0	0	8,000,000	8,000,000	- ) =
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	EE	0.00	C	0	160,500	160,500	)
	PD	0.00	C	0	7,839,500	7,839,500	}
	Total	0.00	C	0	8,000,000	8,000,000	- ) =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	EE	0.00	C	0	160,500	160,500	)
	PD	0.00	C	0	7,839,500	7,839,500	}
	Total	0.00	C	0	8,000,000	8,000,000	)

# DECISION ITEM DETAIL

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	********
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
AIRPORT CAPITAL IMPR & MAINT								
CORE								
SUPPLIES	5,976	0.00	6,500	0.00	6,500	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	10,875	0.00	20,500	0.00	20,500	0.00	0	0.00
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	51,351	0.00	133,500	0.00	133,500	0.00	0	0.00
M&R SERVICES	19,920	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - EE	88,122	0.00	160,500	0.00	160,500	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	4,463,497	0.00	7,839,500	0.00	7,839,500	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	4,463,497	0.00	7,839,500	0.00	7,839,500	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$4,551,619	0.00	\$8,000,000	0.00	\$8,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$4,551,619	0.00	\$8,000,000	0.00	\$8,000,000	0.00		0.00

# Department of Transportation

Airport CI & Maintenance

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Airport CI & Maintenance

#### 1. What does this program do?

This program is to ensure Missouri's airports meet acceptable safety and performance standards through adequate capital improvement and maintenance funding from the Aviation Trust Fund (ATF). State aviation funding sources are from user fees including a 9-cent per gallon tax on aviation gasoline and all of the state sales tax collected on jet fuel.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Article IV, Section 30(c), MO Constitution and 305.230, RSMo

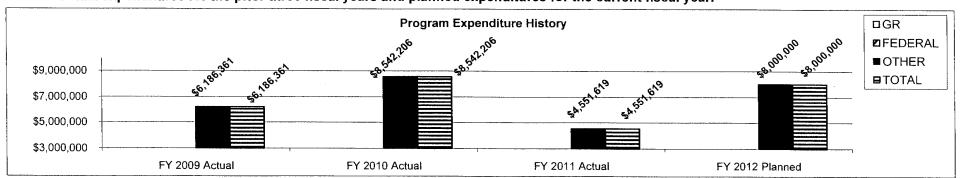
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

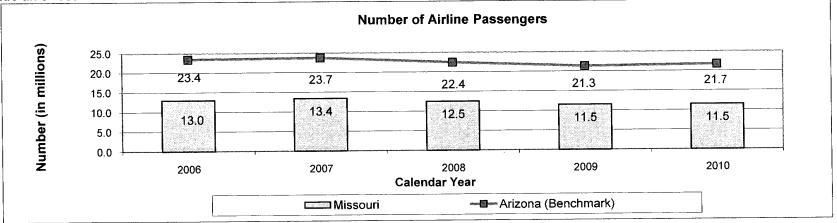
Aviation Trust Fund (0952)

#### Department of Transportation

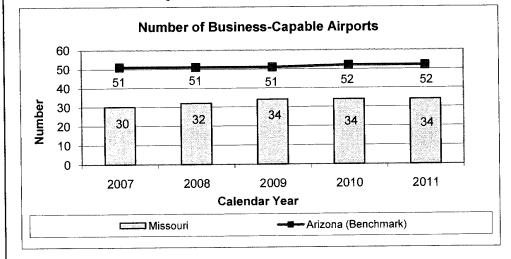
Airport CI & Maintenance

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Airport CI & Maintenance

#### 7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



# 7b. Provide an efficiency measure.





Department of Transportation

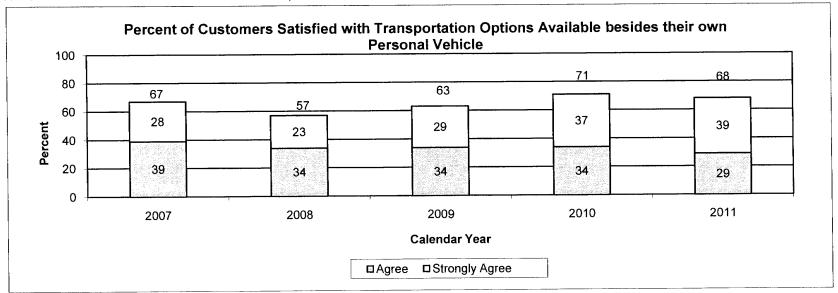
Airport CI & Maintenance

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Airport CI & Maintenance

7c. Provide the number of grantees served, if applicable.

125 Airports are eligible for CI & Maintenance

7d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.



Data is collected through telephone surveys each May from interviews of approximately 3,500 randomly selected adult Missourians. MoDOT's customer is the public. The graph measures the public's perception of MoDOT's performance in providing transportation options other than a personal vehicle.

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

GRAND TOTAL	\$14,478,985	0.00	\$12,500,000	0.00	\$12,500,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
TOTAL	14,478,985	0.00	12,500,000	0.00	12,500,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	14,478,985	0.00	12,500,000	0.00	12,500,000	0.00	0	0.00
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC MULTIMODAL OPERATIONS FEDERAL	14,478,985	0.00	12,500,000	0.00	12,500,000	0.00	0	0.00
FEDERAL AVIATION ASSISTANCE CORE								
The state of the s								
Budget Object Summary Fund	ACTUAL DOLLAR	ACTUAL FTE	BUDGET DOLLAR	BUDGET FTE	DEPT REQ DOLLAR	DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED COLUMN
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	********
Budget Unit	· · · · · · · · · ·							

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department of Transportation

Division: Multimodal Operations

Core: FAA Block Grants

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Budg	et Request			FY	2013 Governor's	Recommendati	on
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$0	\$12,500,000	\$0	\$12,500,000 E	E PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$12,500,000	\$0	\$12,500,000	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Est. Fringe \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted

directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

| So | So | So | So | So | Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Other Funds:

Other Funds:

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This appropriation allows for expenditure of federal funds through the State Block Grant Program which is funded by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) as part of the Airport Improvement Program. Missouri is one of ten states selected by the FAA to administer federal aviation funds to general aviation, reliever and small commercial service airports. Larger commercial service airports in Missouri continue to receive federal aviation funding directly from the FAA. This program allows for state prioritization of aviation projects within federal guidelines.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

Missouri has 125 public use airports of which 75 are identified within the National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems (NPIAS). This plan establishes basic criteria for airports to be eligible for federal aviation funds. Federal aviation funds may be administered through three programs which include the non-primary entitlement program, state block grant program and discretionary funds.

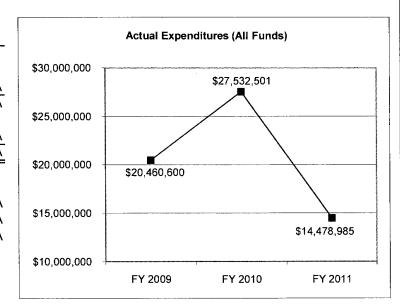
#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department of Transportation
Division: Multimodal Operations
Core: FAA Block Grants

Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$15,000,000	\$12,500,000	\$12,500,000	\$12,500,000
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$15,000,000	\$12,500,000	\$12,500,000	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$20,460,600	\$27,532,501	\$14,478,985	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	(\$5,460,600)	(\$15,032,501)	(\$1,978,985)	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	(\$5,460,600)	(\$15,032,501)	(\$1,978,985)	N/A
Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
	1, 2, & 3	1, 2 & 4	1 & 2	



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

#### NOTES:

- 1 Increase in appropriation to allow for payments of multi-year projects that crossed fiscal years
- 2 Negative amounts can result from the multi-year grants crossing state fiscal years and/or new grant money being received and expended during that fiscal year
- 3 Includes Federal Stimulus Aviation Transfer amount of \$2.5 million
- 4 Includes expenditures for aviation American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) projects

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

#### STATE

FEDERAL AVIATION ASSISTANCE

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR		Federal	Other		Total	E
TAFP AFTER VETOES									
	PD	0.00		0	12,500,000		0	12,500,000	
	Total	0.00		0	12,500,000		0	12,500,000	
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST									-
	PD	0.00		0	12,500,000		0	12,500,000	
	Total	0.00		0	12,500,000		0	12,500,000	
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE								-
	PD	0.00		0	12,500,000		0	12,500,000	)
	Total	0.00		0	12,500,000		0	12,500,000	)

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

						_		
Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	*******
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
FEDERAL AVIATION ASSISTANCE								
CORE								
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	14,478,985	0.00	12,500,000	0.00	12,500,000	0.00	0	0.00
TOTAL - PD	14,478,985	0.00	12,500,000	0.00	12,500,000	0.00	0	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$14,478,985	0.00	\$12,500,000	0.00	\$12,500,000	0.00	\$0	0.00
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$14,478,985	0.00	\$12,500,000	0.00	\$12,500,000	0.00		0.00
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00

Department of Transportation

Federal Aviation Assistance Block Grant

Program is found in the following core budget(s): FAA Block Grant

#### 1. What does this program do?

This program allows for expenditure of federal funds through the State Block Grant Program which is funded by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) as part of the Airport Improvement Program. Missouri is one of ten states selected by the FAA to administer federal aviation funds to general aviation, reliever and small commercial service airports. Larger commercial service airports in Missouri continue to receive federal aviation funding directly from the FAA. This program allows for state prioritization of aviation projects within federal guidelines.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Title 49 USC and 33.546, RSMo

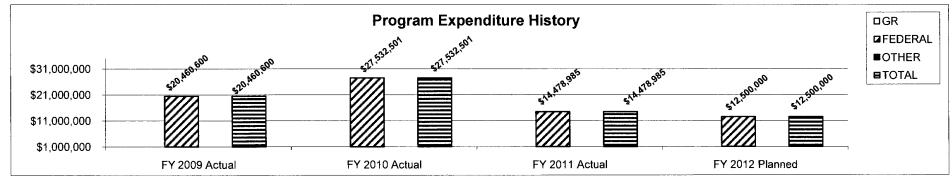
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

Yes. Federal funding provides up to 95 percent of eligible project costs with the local sponsor providing 5 percent match. The state can also provide up to 50 percent of the local share on federally funded projects.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

N/A

	rtment of Transportation	1
Fede	ral Aviation Assistance Block Grant	
Prog	ram is found in the following core budget(s): FAA Block Grant	1
7a.	Provide an effectiveness measure.	
	Federal pass-through funding; no measure required.	
7b.	Provide an efficiency measure.	
	Federal pass-through funding; no measure required.	
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.	
	75 airports are eligible, and of these airports, 70 participate in the federal Airport Improvement Program (AIP) through non-primary entitlements and state apportionments.	
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.	
	N/A	

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit				****				
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	*****
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
PORT AUTH FINANCIAL ASST								
CORE								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
STATE TRANSPORTATION FUND	359,745	0.00	359,747	0.00	359,747	0.00		0.00
TOTAL - PD	359,745	0.00	359,747	0.00	359,747	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL	359,745	0.00	359,747	0.00	359,747	0.00		0.00
Port Financial Asst Expansion - 1605005								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
STATE TRANSPORTATION FUND	0	0.00	0	0.00	15,253	0.00		0.00
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	15,253	0.00	(	0.00
TOTAL	0	0.00	0	0.00	15,253	0.00		0.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$359,745	0.00	\$359,747	0.00	\$375,000	0.00	\$	0.00

#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

PS

EE

**PSD** 

Total

FTE

Department of Transportation
Division: Multimodal Operations
Core: Port Authorities

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

GR

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

\$0

1. CORE FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		FY 2013 Bud	get Request	
	GR	Federal	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$359,747	\$359,747
Total	\$0	\$0	\$359,747	\$359,747
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Note: Fringes	s budgeted in House	e Bill 5 except fo	or certain fringes b	oudgeted directly

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Note: Fringes budgeted in House Bill 5 except for certain fringes budgeted directly to MoDOT, Highway Patrol, and Conservation.

Federal

FY 2013 Governor's Recommendation

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

\$0

Other

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

\$0

Total

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

0.00

\$0

Other Funds: State Transportation Fund (0675)

Other Funds:

Est. Fringe

#### 2. CORE DESCRIPTION

This appropriation assists port authorities in carrying out their mission per Chapter 68, RSMo. By providing operating assistance, there are currently,14 port authorities in the state.

In calendar year 2010, approximately 2.2 million tons of cargo was transferred by barge through the state's public ports. This translates to 100,000 additional semi-trucks on our highway system if navigation on the state's two inland waterways ceases. Barges are more fuel-efficient compared to rail or trucks. One gallon of diesel fuel will move one ton of freight 155 miles by truck, 413 miles by train and 576 miles by barge. This equates to barge movement of goods being 1.4 times more fuel-efficient than rail and 3.7 times more fuel-efficient than trucks. In addition, barges are less intrusive, more cost effective and better for the environment than rail or trucks.

# 3. PROGRAM LISTING (list programs included in this core funding)

13 of the 14 port authorities have submitted funding applications.

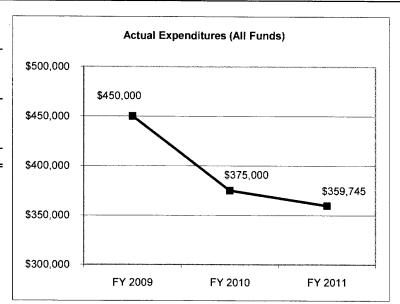
#### **CORE DECISION ITEM**

Department of Transportation
Division: Multimodal Operations
Core: Port Authorities

**Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations** 

4. FINANCIAL HISTORY

_	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Actual	FY 2012 Current Yr.
Appropriation (All Funds)	\$450,000	\$450,000	\$359,747	\$359,747
Less Reverted (All Funds)	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Budget Authority (All Funds)	\$450,000	\$450,000	\$359,747	N/A
Actual Expenditures (All Funds)	\$450,000	\$375,000	\$359,745	N/A
Unexpended (All Funds)	\$0	\$75,000	\$2	N/A
Unexpended, by Fund:				
General Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Federal	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A
Other	\$0	\$75,000	\$2	N/A
		1		



Reverted includes Governor's standard 3 percent reserve (when applicable) and any extraordinary withholdings.

#### NOTES:

1- MoDOT reserved funds in the State Transportation Fund to ensure revenues covered expenditures

# **CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL**

# STATE

PORT AUTH FINANCIAL ASST

# 5. CORE RECONCILIATION DETAIL

	Budget Class	FTE	GR	Federal	Other	Total	
TAED AFTED VETOES		- I I I		- Cuclai		10101	
TAFP AFTER VETOES							
	PD	0.00	0	0	359,747	359,747	_
	Total	0.00	0	0	359,747	359,747	, =
DEPARTMENT CORE REQUEST							
	PD	0.00	0	0	359,747	359,747	•
	Total	0.00	0	0	359,747	359,747	- =
GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDED	CORE						
	PD	0.00	0	0	359,747	359,747	_
	Total	0.00	0	0	359,747	359,747	•

	$\alpha$	101	1761		
111-1		11 11	ITEM	111	I A III

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	******	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
PORT AUTH FINANCIAL ASST							<del></del>		
CORE									
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	359,745	0.00	359,747	0.00	359,747	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	359,745	0.00	359,747	0.00	359,747	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$359,745	0.00	\$359,747	0.00	\$359,747	0.00	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$359,745	0.00	\$359,747	0.00	\$359,747	0.00		0.00	

# Department of Transportation

**Port Authorities** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Port Authorities

#### 1. What does this program do?

This appropriation assists port authorities in carrying out their mission per Chapter 68, RSMo; to promote the general welfare, to promote development within the port district, to encourage private capital investment by fostering the creation of industrial facilities and industrial parks within the port district and to endeavor to increase the volume of commerce, and to promote the establishment of a foreign trade zone within the port districts. Currently, there are 14 port authorities in the state.

In calendar year 2010, approximately 2.2 million tons of cargo was transferred by barge through the state's public ports. This translates to 100,000 additional semi-trucks on our highway system if navigation on the state's two inland waterways ceases. Barges are more fuel-efficient compared to rail or trucks. One gallon of diesel fuel will move one ton of freight 155 miles by truck, 413 miles by train and 576 miles by barge. This equates to barge movement of goods being 1.4 times more fuel-efficient than rail and 3.7 times more fuel-efficient than trucks. In addition, barges are less intrusive, more cost effective and better for the environment than rail or trucks.

2. What is the authorization for this program, i.e., federal or state statute, etc.? (Include the federal program number, if applicable.)

Article IV, Section 30(c), MO Constitution, 68.035, 68.065 and 226.225, RSMo

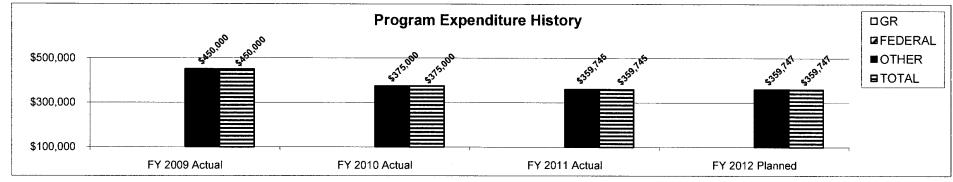
3. Are there federal matching requirements? If yes, please explain.

No.

4. Is this a federally mandated program? If yes, please explain.

No.

5. Provide actual expenditures for the prior three fiscal years and planned expenditures for the current fiscal year.



6. What are the sources of the "Other" funds?

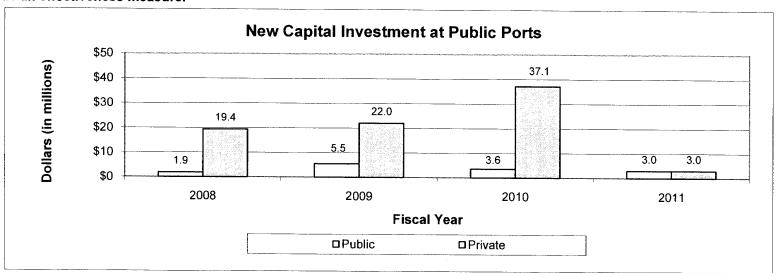
State Transportation Fund (0675)

Department of Transportation

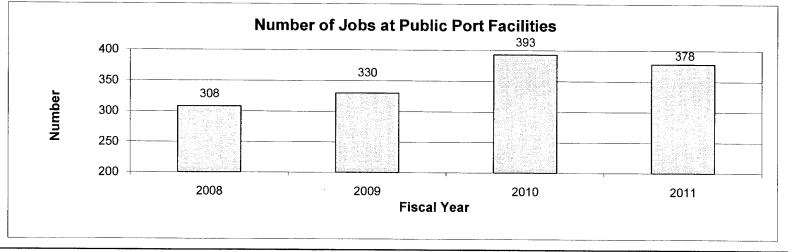
**Port Authorities** 

Program is found in the following core budget(s): Port Authorities

7a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



7b. Provide an efficiency measure.



Depa	rtment of Transportation	
Port	Authorities	
Prog	ram is found in the following core budget(s): Port Authorities	
7c.	Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.	
	T1 44 1 11 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	There are 14 port authorities in Missouri.	
7d.	Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.	
	N/A	
L		

# NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: 9 OF 13

Department o	f Transportation				Budget Unit: [	Department \	Wide		
	imodal Operations								
DI Name: Port	Authority Financial A	ssistance Exp	oansion D	# 1605005					
1. AMOUNT (	OF REQUEST						<del></del>		
		2013 Budget	Request			FV 201	13 Governor'	s Recommend	ation
		ederal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS ·	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$0	\$0	\$15,253	\$15,253 E	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$0	\$0	\$15,253	\$15,253	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Note: Fringes	budgeted in House Bill	5 except for ce	rtain fringes budg	geted	Note: Fringes I	budgeted in F	louse Bill 5 e	xcept for certain	fringes
directly to MoE	OOT, Highway Patrol, a	nd Conservatio	n.		budgeted direct	tly to MoDOT	, Highway Pa	trol, and Conser	vation.
	State Transportation Fun				Other Funds:				
	JEST CAN BE CATEGO New Legislation	ORIZED AS:		Ne	w Program			upplomontal	
	Federal Mandate		_		<u> </u>				
	GR Pick-Up				rogram Expansion Cost to Continue pace Request Equipment Replacement				
	Pay Plan			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ner:			чирттетт теріа	Cement
	i ay i lali			Ou		***			
	IIS FUNDING NEEDEL ONAL AUTHORIZATIO			N FOR ITEMS	CHECKED IN #2. I	NCLUDE TH	E FEDERAL	OR STATE STA	ATUTORY O
Article IV, Se	ection 30(c), MO Cons	titution, 68.03	5, 68.065 and 22	6.225, RSMo					
	• •			,					
This expansion	on is requested for addi	tional funding t	o port authorities	due to increase	d deposits to the St	ate Transport	tation Fund. I	In addition, the N	Missouri
Highways and	d Transportation Comm	nission (MHTC)	has authorized a	n additional port	t, increasing the nur	mber of ports	authorities in	Missouri from 1	3 to 14 and
assisting one	multi-state port commi	ssion.							

RANK:	9	OF	13

Department of Transportation		Budget Unit:	Department Wide
Division: Multimodal Operations		-	
DI Name: Port Authority Financial Assistance Expansion	DI# 1605005		

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

An increase in revenues in the State Transportation Fund allows for an increase in funding of \$15,253. The increase brings the total for port financial assistance to \$375,000.

Budget Object		Dept Req GR	Dept Req GR	Dept Req FED	Dept Req FED	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req OTHER	Dept Req TOTAL	Dept Req TOTAL	Dept Req One-Time
Class	Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	<b>DOLLARS</b>
								\$0	0.0	
120	_			\$0		\$0		\$0	0.0	\$
Total PS		\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$
740								\$0		\$
				\$0				\$0		\$
Total EE	_	\$0		\$0	·	\$0	•	\$0	-	\$
Program Distributions	5					\$15,253		\$15,253		\$
Total PSD	-	\$0	· <del>-</del>	\$0	•	\$15,253	•	\$15,253	-	\$
Grand Total	-	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$15,253	0.0	\$15,253	0.0	\$

RANK: 9 OF 13

Department of Transportation **Budget Unit: Department Wide** Division: Multimodal Operations DI Name: Port Authority Financial Assistance Expansion DI# 1605005 **Budget** Gov Req Object GR GR FED FED OTHER OTHER TOTAL TOTAL One-Time Class Job Class DOLLARS FTE **DOLLARS** FTE **DOLLARS DOLLARS** FTE FTE **DOLLARS** \$0 0.0 120 \$0 0.0 \$0 \$0 Total PS \$0 0.0 \$0 0.0 \$0 0.0 \$0 0.0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 740 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Total EE \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Program Distributions \$0 \$0 Total PSD \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 **Grand Total** \$0 0.0 \$0 0.0 \$0 0.0 \$0 0.0 \$0

Provide an efficiency measure.

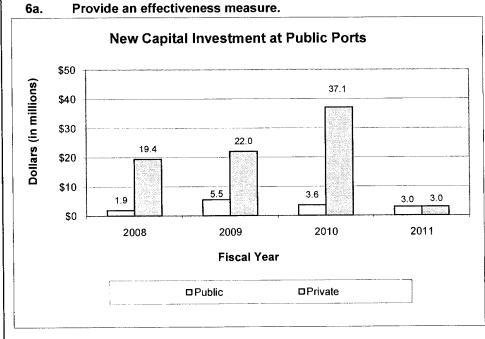
#### NEW DECISION ITEM

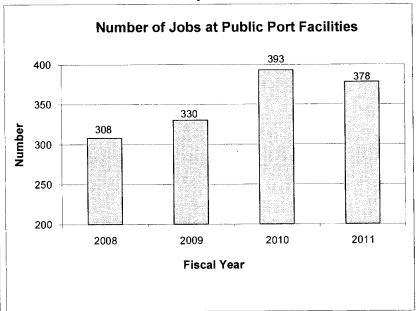
RANK: 9 OF 13

6b.

Department Transportation		Budget Unit: Department Wide		
Division: Multimodal Operations				
DI Name: Port Authority Financial Assistance Expansion	DI# 1605005			

6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)





6c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

There are 14 port authorities in Missouri.

6d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

# Department of Transportation Division: Multimodal Operations DI Name: Port Authority Financial Assistance Expar DI# 1605005 7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT TARGETS: Inform the public about the benefits and alternatives offered by non-highway modes of transportation. Increase awareness and support of Multimodal programs and resources.

**NEW DECISION ITEM** 

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*****	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN	
PORT AUTH FINANCIAL ASST									
Port Financial Asst Expansion - 1605005									
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	15,253	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	15,253	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$15,253	0.00	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$15,253	0.00		0.00	

# **DECISION ITEM SUMMARY**

Budget Unit								
Decision Item	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	*****	*******
Budget Object Summary	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ	DEPT REQ	SECURED	SECURED
Fund	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE	COLUMN	COLUMN
PORT AUTH CAPITAL IMPROVEMT P								
Port CI Financial Asst NDI - 1605009								
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC								
GENERAL REVENUE		0.00	0	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	C	0.00
TOTAL - PD		0.00	0	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	C	0.00
TOTAL		0.00	0	0.00	2,000,000	0.00		0.00
GRAND TOTAL	!	\$0 0.00	\$0	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00

13

# NEW DECISION ITEM RANK: 13

OF

	of Transportation Itimodal Operations				Budget Unit: <u>I</u>	Multimodal O	perations		
	rt Authorities Capita		D	l# 1605009					
. AMOUNT	OF REQUEST						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		FY 2013 Budget	Request	<del></del>		FY 20	13 Governor	's Recommenda	ation
	GR	Federal	Other	Total		GR	Fed	Other	Total
PS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	PS -	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	EE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
PSD	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	PSD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
「otal	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	Total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	FTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
st. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Est. Fringe	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Vote: Fringe	s budgeted in House	Bill 5 except for ce	ertain fringes bud	dgeted directly	Note: Fringes	budgeted in H	ouse Bill 5 ex	cept for certain fr	inges
o MoDOT, H	ighway Patrol, and C	onservation.			budgeted direc	tly to MoDOT,	Highway Pati	rol, and Conserv	ation.
Other Funds:					Other Funds:				
2. THIS REQ	UEST CAN BE CATI	EGORIZED AS:							
	New Legislation			Х	New Program		S	upplemental	
	Federal Mandate				Program Expansion		C	ost to Continue	
	GR Pick-Up				Space Request		E	quipment Replac	cement
	_Pay Plan				Other:				
	HIS FUNDING NEED			ON FOR ITEMS	CHECKED IN #2. IN	CLUDE THE F	FEDERAL OR	STATE STATU	TORY OR

MoDOT believes that a capital investment program must be funded in order to provide additional site development that will increase commerce on Missouri's waterways, improve connections between transportation modes and continue economic growth.

program is on file with MoDOT.

This request establishes funding for port authorities which can be used to develop infrastructure and assist in carrying out their mission per Chapter 68, RSMo. The funding requested would provide no more than 80 percent of the total costs with local port authorities providing the remaining amount. A five year capital improvement

RANK:	13	OF	13

Department of Transportation	Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations
Division: Multimodal Operations	
DI Name: Port Authorities Capital Improvement DI# 1605009	

4. DESCRIBE THE DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DERIVE THE SPECIFIC REQUESTED AMOUNT. (How did you determine that the requested number of FTE were appropriate? From what source or standard did you derive the requested levels of funding? Were alternatives such as outsourcing or automation considered? If based on new legislation, does request tie to TAFP fiscal note? If not, explain why. Detail which portions of the request are one-times and how those amounts were calculated.)

The expansion consists of six port capital projects in the Statewide Transportation Improvement Program. The ports have committed the matching funds for each of these projects.

5. BREAK DOWN THE REQUEST BY BUDGET OBJECT CLASS, JOB CLASS, AND FUND SOURCE. IDENTIFY ONE-TIME COSTS.										
Budget		Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req	Dept Req
Object		GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time
Class	Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
								\$0	0.0	
	_		·			\$0		\$0	0.0	\$0
Total PS		\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0
								\$0		\$0
								\$0		\$0
								\$0		\$0
								\$0		\$0
į								\$0		\$0
	_				_			\$0	_	\$0
Total EE		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0
Program Di	istributions	\$2,000,000						\$2,000,000		\$0
Total PSD	-	\$2,000,000	. <u>-</u>	\$0	-	\$0	•	\$2,000,000		\$0
Grand Tota	al	\$2,000,000	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$2,000,000	0.0	\$0

RANK: 13 OF 13

Department of Transportation					Budget Unit: N	/lultimodal Op	erations			
Division: Multimodal Operations										
DI Name: Port Authorities Capital Improvement DI# 1605009										
Budget		Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req	Gov Req
Object		GR	GR	FED	FED	OTHER	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	One-Time
Class	Job Class	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS	FTE	DOLLARS
								\$0	0.0	
100	_					\$0		\$0	0.0	\$0
Total PS		\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0
								\$0		\$0
								\$0		\$0
								\$0		\$0
								\$0		\$0
						•		\$0		\$0
	· -							\$0	_	\$0
Total EE		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0
Program D	istributions							\$0		\$0
Total PSD	_	\$0		\$0		\$0	•	\$0 <b>\$0</b>	-	\$0
Grand Tot	al	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0	0.0	\$0
	_									

RANK: \_\_\_\_13 \_\_\_ OF

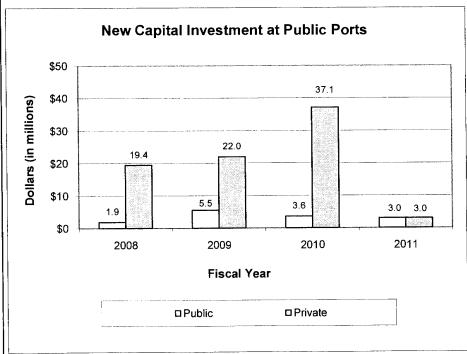
Department of Transportation Budget Unit: Multimodal Operations

Division: Multimodal Operations

DI Name: Port Authorities Capital Improvement DI# 1605009

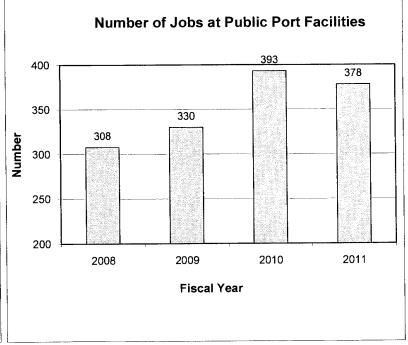
6. PERFORMANCE MEASURES (If new decision item has an associated core, separately identify projected performance with & without additional funding.)

6a. Provide an effectiveness measure.



6b. Provide an efficiency measure.

13



6c. Provide the number of clients/individuals served, if applicable.

There are six port authorities applying for capital improvement funds.

6d. Provide a customer satisfaction measure, if available.

N/A

RANK:	13	OF	13	
Department of Transportation		Budget Unit:	Multimodal Operations	
Division: Multimodal Operations				
DI Name: Port Authorities Capital Improvement DI# 1605009				
7. STRATEGIES TO ACHIEVE THE PERFORMANCE MEASUREME	NT TARG	ETS:		
Partner with various organizations to improve transportation services t	that suppo	ort economic devel	lopment opportunities.	
Inform the public about the benefits and alternatives offered by non-high	ghway mo	odes of transportat	tion.	
Increase awareness and support of Multimodal programs and resourc	es.			

# **DECISION ITEM DETAIL**

Budget Unit	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2013	******	*****	
Decision Item	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	BUDGET	DEPT REQ DOLLAR	DEPT REQ FTE	SECURED COLUMN	SECURED COLUMN	
Budget Object Class	DOLLAR	FTE	DOLLAR	FTE					
PORT AUTH CAPITAL IMPROVEMT P									
Port CI Financial Asst NDI - 1605009									
PROGRAM DISTRIBUTIONS	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	0	0.00	
TOTAL - PD	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,000,000	0.00	0	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00	\$0	0.00	
GENERAL REVENUE	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$2,000,000	0.00		0.00	
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	
OTHER FUNDS	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00	\$0	0.00		0.00	